

Vol. 62

REPUBLIC OF MAURITIUS

Ministry of Finance and Economic Development

STATISTICS MAURITIUS

**ANNUAL
DIGEST OF STATISTICS
2017**

October 2018

(Price: Rs 275.00)

ANNUAL DIGEST OF STATISTICS 2017

FOREWORD

This is the **thirty-third** issue of the Annual Digest of Statistics. It presents in a concise and readily accessible form, important statistical information available on the demographic, economic and social characteristics of Mauritius.

All data in the digest are the latest available as at end of June 2018. Some of them are provisional and are therefore subject to revision in later issues. Figures in each issue of the digest supersede and replace those appearing in previous ones.

Where necessary, figures have been rounded off to the nearest digit, and hence in some tables there may be slight discrepancies between the sum of the constituent items and the total given.

It is hoped that the data presented will prove useful to a wide range of users, policy makers and planners as well as the general public.

Readers interested in more comprehensive data may wish to consult the different publications of this office on each subject.

Regular publications, including the Economic and Social Indicators, series as well as ad hoc reports issued by this office are uploaded on our website at the following address: <http://statsmauritius@govmu.org>

The co-operation and assistance given by public and private organisations in providing information for the preparation of this issue, are gratefully acknowledged.

Y. Cassimally (Mrs)

Ag Director of Statistics

Statistics Mauritius
Ministry of Finance and Economic Development
Port Louis
MAURITIUS
October 2018

Annual Digest of Statistics - 2017

CONTENTS

<u>SECTION 1 - POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS</u>		<u>Page</u>
Table 1.1	- Estimated resident population of Mauritius as at 31st December 2016 & 2017	13
1.2	- Evolution of the resident population of the Republic of Mauritius as from the 2011 census to 1st July 2017	13
1.3	- Population growth in intercensal periods - Republic of Mauritius, 1851 - 2011	14
1.4(a)	- Population enumerated at each census by population group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1846 - 1952	15
1.4(b)	- Population enumerated at each census by community and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1962 - 2011	16
1.5	- Population by geographical district and sex at 2000 & 2011 censuses, and the intercensal increase - Republic of Mauritius	17
1.6(a)	- Estimated resident population by geographical district, sex and density - Republic of Mauritius, 2016 & 2017 (Mid-year estimates)	18
1.6(b)	- Estimated resident population by geographical district, sex and density - Republic of Mauritius, 2016 & 2017 (End of year estimates)	19
1.7	- Population by urban/rural residence and sex at the 2000 and 2011 censuses and the intercensal increase - Republic of Mauritius	20
1.8(a)	- Estimated resident population by urban/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2016 & 2017 (Mid-year estimates)	21
1.8(b)	- Estimated resident population by urban/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2016 & 2017 (End of year estimates)	22
1.9(a)	- Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 2000 and 2011 censuses - Republic of Mauritius	23
1.9(b)	- Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 2000 and 2011 censuses - Island of Mauritius	24
1.9(c)	- Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 2000 and 2011 censuses - Island of Rodrigues	25
1.10(a)	- Estimated resident population by age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2016 & 2017 (Mid-year estimates)	26
1.10(b)	- Estimated resident population by age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 2016 & 2017 (Mid-year estimates)	27
1.11(a)	- Distribution of the resident population by selected age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2016 & 2017 (Mid-year estimates)	28
1.11(b)	- Distribution of the resident population by selected age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 2016 & 2017 (Mid-year estimates)	29
1.12(a)	- Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius, 2011 - 2017	30

<u>SECTION 1 - POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)</u>	<u>Page</u>
Table 1.12(b) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 2011 - 2017	31
1.12(c) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 2011 - 2017	32
1.13 - Rate of increase of the population of Mauritius compared with other countries, 2010 - 2016	33
1.14 - Expectation of life in years at selected ages at each census, Republic of Mauritius, 1981-2011	33
1.15(a) - Population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius, 1982 - 2017	34
1.15(b) - Population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1976 - 2017	35
1.15(c) - Population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1982 - 2017	36
1.16(a) - Population and vital statistics rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1982 - 2017	37
1.16(b) - Population and vital statistics rates - Island of Mauritius, 1976 - 2017	38
1.16(c) - Population and vital statistics rates - Island of Rodrigues, 1982 - 2017	39
1.17 - Registered vital statistics by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1998 - 2017	40
1.18 - Registered vital statistics by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 2016 & 2017	41
1.19 - Vital statistics by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius and Island of Mauritius, 2017	42
1.20 - Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius, 2016 & 2017	43
1.21 - Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 2016 & 2017	44
1.22 - Fertility rates - Republic of Mauritius and Island of Mauritius, 2016 & 2017	45
1.23 - Marriages by type of marriage celebration and month - Republic of Mauritius, 2017	46
1.24 - Marriages by type of marriage celebration and district - Republic of Mauritius, 2017	47
1.25 - Deaths by age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 2017	48
1.26 - Infant deaths by age and sex - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 2017	49
1.27 - Under one year mortality rates - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 2008 - 2017	50
1.28(a) - Deaths by cause - Republic of Mauritius, 2017	51
1.28(b) - Deaths by cause - Island of Mauritius, 2017	52
1.28(c) - Deaths by cause - Island of Rodrigues, 2017	53
1.29 - Projections of the resident population by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2017- 2057	54

SECTION 2 - INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL AND TOURISM

Table 2.1	- Passenger traffic - Island of Mauritius, 2005 - 2017	56
2.2	- Passenger traffic- Island of Mauritius,by country of embarkation or country of disembarkation, 2017	57
2.3	- Tourist arrivals by mode of transport and tourist nights spent during period, 2006 - 2017	58
2.4	- Official long-term emigrants by sex, Island of Mauritius, 1972-1994	59
2.5	- Tourist arrivals by country of residence, 2010 - 2017	60
2.6	- Tourist nights by country of residence of tourist, 2010 - 2017	61
2.7	- Hotels, rooms and bed places, 2007 - 2017	62
2.8	- Monthly occupancy rates in large hotels, 2016 & 2017	62

SECTION 3 - PUBLIC HEALTH

Table 3.1	- Health Infrastructure and selected personnel (as at 31st December) -Republic of Mauritius, 2013 -2017	63
3.2	- Statistics of government hospitals - Island of Mauritius, 2011 - 2017	64
3.3	- Notifiable, contagious or communicable diseases - Republic of Mauritius, 2015 - 2017	65

SECTION 4 - PUBLIC FINANCE

Table 4.1	- Budgetary Central Government Operations, 2014 - 2016/17	67
4.2	- Budgetary Central Government Revenue, 2014 - 2016/17	68
4.3	- Budgetary Central Government Expense by economic type and Acquisition of nonfinancial assets, 2014 - 2016/17	69
4.4	- Budgetary Central Government Expenditure by function, 2014 - 2016/17	70

SECTION 5 - INCOME TAX

Table 5.1	- Income tax - Individuals: Analysis by range of net income, years of assessment, 2015 - 2017/18	71
5.2	- Income tax - Companies: Analysis by range of Gross income, years of assessment, 2014 - 2016/17	73

<u>SECTION 6 - FINANCIAL CORPORATION SECTOR</u>		<u>Page</u>
Table 6.1	- Sectoral Balance Sheet of Bank of Mauritius, 2014-2017	75
6.2	- Gross Official International Reserves, 2014-2017	76
6.3	- Components and sources of Monetary Base: December 2014 - December 2017	76
6.4	- Banks - Assets, 2015 - 2017	77
6.5	- Banks - Liabilities, 2015 - 2017	77
6.6	- Banks - Sectorwise distribution of Credit to the Private Sector, March - December 2017	78
6.7	- Foreign exchange rates, 2016 - 2017 (end of the month)	80
6.8	- Principal Interest Rates: December 2016 - December 2017	80
6.9	- Maubank 2016 - 2017	82
6.10	- Assets and liabilities of Development Bank of Mauritius Ltd. (at end of June), 2014 - 2017	82
6.11	- Assets and Liabilities of the Mauritius Housing Company Ltd.(at end of June), 2014 - 2017	83
6.12	- Assets and Liabilities of the Sugar Insurance Fund Board, (at end of December), 2014 -2017	83
6.13	- Distribution of assets of Insurance Companies - Year 2017	84
6.14	- Distribution of Equity and Liabilities of Insurance Companies - Year 2017	85
<u>SECTION 7 - NATIONAL ACCOUNTS AND QUARTERLY NATIONAL ACCOUNTS</u>		
Table 7.1	- Main National Accounts aggregates, 2015 - 2018	88
7.2	- Growth rates and ratios, 2015 - 2018	89
7.3	- Gross Value Added by industry group at current basic prices, 2015 - 2018	90
7.4	- Gross Value added by industry group at current basic prices for General Government, 2015 - 2018	91
7.5	- Gross Value Added at current basic prices - sectoral real growth rates (% over previous year), 2015 - 2018	92
7.6	- Gross Value Added at current prices - sectoral deflators (% over previous year), 2015 - 2018	93
7.7	- Expenditure on Gross Domestic product at current prices, 2015- 2018	94
7.8	- Expenditure on GDP at current market prices - Growth rates (% over previous year), 2015 - 2018	94
7.9	- National Disposable Income and its appropriation at current prices, 2015 - 2018	95
7.10	- Gross Fixed Capital Formation at current prices by type and use, 2015-2018	96
7.11	- Gross Fixed Capital Formation - Annual real growth rates (%) by type and use, 2015 - 2018	97

<u>SECTION 7 - NATIONAL ACCOUNTS AND QUARTERLY NATIONAL ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)</u>		<u>Page</u>
Table 7.12	- Gross Fixed Capital Formation - Deflators (% over previous year), 2015 - 2018	98
7.13	- Gross Fixed Capital Formation by industrial use and sector, 2015 - 2018	99
7.14	- Summary of Balance of Payments, 2013 - 2017	100
7.15	- Balance of Payments, 2015 - 2017 (including estimates for GBCIs cross border transactions)	101
7.16	- Quarterly Gross Value Added by industry group at current basic prices, Q1 2016 - Q1 2018	103
7.17	- Quarterly Gross Value Added - sectoral growth rates (% over corresponding period of previous year), Q1 2016 - Q1 2018	104
7.18	- Quarterly expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at current prices, Q1 2016 - Q1 2018	105
7.19	- Quarterly Expenditure on GDP - Growth rates (% over corresponding period of previous year) , Q1 2016 - Q1 2018	106
 <u>SECTION 8 - CONSUMER PRICE INDEX</u>		
Table 8.1	- Consumer Price Index, 1963 - 1976: Yearly Average	107
8.2	- Consumer Price Index, 1976 - 1996	107
8.3	- Monthly Consumer Price Index, July 1998 - December 2017	108
8.4	- Inflation rate (%), 1975 - 2017	109
8.5	- Monthly sub-indices by division of consumption expenditure, January - December 2017	110
8.6	- Internal purchasing power of the rupee, (1992 - 2017)	111
 <u>SECTION 9 - EXTERNAL TRADE</u>		
Table 9.1	- Summary of External Trade, 2013 - 2017	112
9.2	- Price indices of exports and imports and terms of trade, 2016 - 2017	113
9.3	- Annual % change in prices of Imports by Section, 2016 - 2017	114
9.4	- Exports of goods by section, 2016 - 2017	115
9.5	- Domestic exports by main product / sector, 2013 - 2017	116
9.6	- Exports of goods by main countries of destination, 2013 - 2017	117
9.7	- EOE exports by main section / commodity, 2013 - 2017	118
9.8	- EOE exports by main countries of destination, 2013 - 2017	119

<u>SECTION 9 - EXTERNAL TRADE (Cont'd)</u>		<u>Page</u>
Table 9.9	- Total imports by section / main commodities, 2013 - 2017	120
9.10	- Imports of selected commodities, quantity, 2013 - 2017	122
9.11	- EOE imports by main section / commodity, 2013- 2017	122
9.12	- Total imports by main countries of origin, 2013 - 2017	123
<u>SECTION 10 - LABOUR STATISTICS</u>		
Table 10.1	- Labour force, Employment and Unemployment, 16 years and over, 2011 - 2017	127
10.2	- Employment in large establishments by major industrial group, March 2015 - March 2017	128
10.3	- Employment in large establishments by sector, March 2015 - March 2017	129
10.4	- Average monthly earnings in large establishments by industrial group, March 2015 - March 2017	129
10.5	- Average monthly earnings in large establishments by industrial group for employees on monthly rates of pay, March 2015 - March 2017	130
10.6	- Average daily earnings (Rupees) in large establishments by industrial group for employees on daily rates of pay, March 2015 - March 2017	131
10.7	- Average monthly earnings (Rupees) in EOE by industrial group for employees exclusively on monthly rates of pay, March 2015 - March 2017	131
10.8	- Average daily earnings (Rupees) in EOE by industrial group for employees exclusively on daily rates of pay, March 2015 - March 2017	131
10.9	- Minimum wages per month as prescribed by the National Remuneration Board for specified occupations in principal industries, 2015 - 2017	132
10.10	- Earnings per month for typical occupations in selected industries (excluding Government), 2016 - 2017	133
10.11	- Minimum and maximum salary rates per month of specified occupations in Ministry/Department, 2017	134
10.12	- Average wages/salaries per month of selected occupations in Government Services, 2016 - 2017	135
<u>SECTION 11 - SOCIAL SECURITY</u>		
Table 11.1(a)	- Social Benefits, Republic of Mauritius, 2013-2016/17	136
11.1(b)	- Social Benefits, Island of Mauritius, 2013-2016/17	137
11.1(c)	- Social Benefits, Island of Rodrigues, 2013-2016/17	138
11.2	- Contribution to the National Pensions Fund (NPF), Republic of Mauritius, 2013-2016/17	139
11.3	- Contribution to the National Savings Fund (NSF), Republic of Mauritius, 2013-2016/17	139

<u>SECTION 12 - EDUCATION</u>		<u>Page</u>
Table 12.1	- Number of pre-primary schools, enrolment and personnel by district and sex, 2017	140
12.2	- Number of pre-primary schools, enrolment and personnel by zone and sex, 2017	140
12.3	- Primary Education - Number of schools, pupils, personnel and pupil/teacher ratio, 2013-2017	141
12.4	- Enrolment in primary schools by geographical district and grade, 2017	142
12.5	- Enrolment in primary schools by type of administration, grade and sex, 2015 - 2017 - Republic of Mauritius	143
12.6	- Certificate of Primary Education (CPE) examination results - Republic of Mauritius, 2004 - 2017	144
12.7	- Secondary Education - Number of schools, pupils, personnel and pupil/teacher ratio, 2013 - 2017	145
12.8(a)	- Enrolment in secondary schools (general stream) by geographical district and grade, 2017	146
12.8(b)	- Enrolment in secondary schools (academic stream) by zone and grade, 2017	146
12.9	- Enrolment in secondary schools (general stream) by type of administration, grade and sex, 2015 - 2017, Republic of Mauritius	147
12.10	- Cambridge School Certificate (SC) examination results - Republic of Mauritius, 2006 - 2017	148
12.11	- Cambridge Higher School Certificate (HSC) examination results - Republic of Mauritius, 2005 - 2016	149
12.12	- Pre-vocational Education - Number of schools, pupils, staff and pupil/teacher ratio, 2013 - 2017	150
12.13	- Enrolment in schools offering pre-vocational education by district, sex and year of study, 2017	151
12.14	- Enrolment in schools offering pre-vocational education by zone, sex and year of study, 2017	151
12.15	- Enrolment in schools offering pre-vocational education by type of administration, age, sex and year of study, 2017	152
12.16	- University of Mauritius - Enrolment by course level, faculty,sex and year of study, 2017 / 2018	153
12.17(a)	- University of Technology - Mauritius : Enrolment by school, course level, year of study and sex, 2017/2018	154
12.17(b)	- University of Technology - Mauritius : Enrolment by mode of study, school and sex,2017/2018	154
12.18	- Mauritius Institute of Health - Enrolment by course level and sex, 2017/2018	155
12.19a	- Mauritius Institute of Education - Enrolment by course level, mode of study and sex, 2017/2018	156
12.19b	- Mauritius Institute of Education - Enrolment by course level, mode of study (part-time) and sex, 2017/2018	157
12.20	- Mahatma Gandhi Institute - Enrolment by course level, mode of study and sex, 2017/2018	158
12.21	- Open University of Mauritius - Enrolment by Distance/Full Time Education by course level and sex, 2017	159
12.22	- Universite des Mascareignes- Enrolment by field, year of study and sex, 2017/2018	160
12.23	- Fashion and Design Institute - Enrolment by faculty, course level, field of study and sex, 2017/2018	161
12.24	- Enrolment in Post-Secondary Institutions, 2017 / 2018	162
12.25	- Enrolment at Tertiary Education level, both locally and overseas, by Source and Field of Study, as at December 2016	163

<u>SECTION 13 - TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION</u>		<u>Page</u>
Table 13.1	- Motor vehicles registered, 2014 - 2017	164
13.2	- Registration of new motor vehicles, 2014- 2017	165
13.3	- Registration of second-hand motor vehicles, 2014 - 2017	165
13.4	- Motor vehicles off the road, 2014 - 2017	166
13.5	- Bus operational statistics, 2014- 2017	167
13.6	- Road traffic accidents, motor vehicles involved and casualties, 2013 - 2017	167
13.7	- Sea transport, 2014 - 2017	168
13.8	- Air transport, 2014 - 2017	168
13.9	- Telephone service (end of period), 2014 - 2017	169
13.10	- Broadcasting services (end of period), 2014 - 2017	169
<u>SECTION 14 - LAND UTILIZATION</u>		
Table 14.1	- Total area classified by utilization	170
14.2	- Effective area under cultivation (hectares), 2012-2017	170
<u>SECTION 15 - LOCAL PRODUCTION</u>		
Table 15.1	- Agriculture : production of main crops, 2012 - 2017	171
15.2	- Fisheries statistics, 2012 - 2017	171
15.3	- Livestock slaughtered, 2013 - 2017	172
15.4	- Sugar industry - cane cultivation, 2011 - 2017	173
15.5	- Sugar manufacture, 2012 - 2017	173
15.6	- Industry: Production of selected commodities, 2011 - 2017	174
15.7	- Industrial Production: Number of establishments and value added at basic prices, 2016 - 2017	175
15.8(a)	- Quarterly & Yearly indices by industry group, 2016-2017 - Manufacturing Sector.	176
15.8(b)	- Quarterly & Yearly indices by industry group, 2016-2017- Manufacture of Food Products & Beverages.	177
15.9	- Productivity and unit labour cost indices (Manufacturing Sector), 2000 - 2017	178
15.10	- Energy & Water Indicators, 2013 - 2017	179
15.11	- Energy balance, 2017	179

<u>SECTION 15 - LOCAL PRODUCTION (Cont'd)</u>		<u>Page</u>
Table 15.12	- Electricity Production, 2013 - 2017	181
15.13	- Electricity sold by type of tariff, 2016 - 2017	181
15.14	- Average monthly potable water production (Mm ³), 2013-2017 (Island of Mauritius)	182
15.15	- Water sales by tariff of subscriber, 2016-2017 (Island of Mauritius)	182
<u>SECTION 16 - CONSTRUCTION</u>		
Table 16.1	- Total number of permits and floor area by type of building, 2013 - 2017	183
16.2	- Total number of permits and floor area by region, 2013 - 2017	184
16.3	- Total number of permits and floor area by region for residential buildings, 2013 - 2017	185
16.4	- Total number of permits and floor area by region for non-residential buildings, 2013 - 2017	186
16.5	- Number of permits for residential buildings by range of floor area, 2013 - 2017	187
16.6	- Monthly Construction Price Index by input categories, January - December 2017	188
16.7	- Monthly Construction Price Index by work categories, January - December 2017	189
<u>SECTION 17 - CLIMATE AND ENVIRONMENT</u>		
Table 17.1	- Main environment indicators, 2016 and 2017	190
17.2	- Monthly mean temperature 2008 - 2017	191
17.3	- Monthly mean maximum temperature 2008 - 2017	192
17.4	- Monthly mean minimum temperature 2008 - 2017	193
17.5	- Monthly mean rainfall, 2015 - 2017	194
17.6	- Forest area by category, 2006 - 2017	195
17.7	- Forest plantations by type of plants, 2008 - 2017	196
17.8	- Local production logs, poles and fuelwood, 2008 - 2017	196
17.9	- Total emissions and removals of greenhouse gases, 2014 - 2017	197
17.10	- Disposal of Solid waste by type at Mare Chicose landfill site, 2011 - 2017	198
17.11	- Volume of waste water treated by public treatment stations and by type of treatment, 2008 - 2017	199
17.12	- Consumption of controlled ozone-depleting substances by type of substances, 2008 - 2017	200

Explanation of symbols & abbreviations

-	Nil
...	Data not available
No.	Number
000	Thousand
t	Ton
m ²	Square metre
m ³	Cubic metre
km ²	Square kilometre
hL	Hectolitre
c.i.f.	Cost, insurance and freight
f.o.b.	Free on board
kW	Kilowatt
kWh	Kilowatt hour
MW	Megawatt
MWh	Megawatt hour
GWh	Million kilowatt hour
toe	Tonne of oil equivalent
ktoe	Thousand tonne of oil equivalent

SECTION 1 - POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

Table 1.1 - Estimated resident population¹ of Mauritius as at 31st December 2016 & 2017

Year	Island	Both sexes	Male	Female	Area ² (km ²)	Density (persons per km ²)
2016	Island of Mauritius (main island & surrounding islets)	1,221,150	604,352	616,798	1,868.4	654
	Island of Rodrigues (main island & surrounding islets)	42,396	20,832	21,564	110.1	385
	Agalega & St Brandon	274	174	100	28.7	10
	Republic of Mauritius	1,263,820	625,358	638,462	2,007.2	630
2017	Island of Mauritius (main island & surrounding islets)	1,222,217	604,899	617,318	1,868.4	654
	Island of Rodrigues (main island & surrounding islets)	42,818	21,016	21,802	110.1	389
	Agalega & St Brandon	274	174	100	28.7	10
	Republic of Mauritius	1,265,309	626,089	639,220	2,007.2	630

Table 1.2 - Evolution of the resident population of the Republic of Mauritius³ as from the 2011 census to 1st July 2017

	Both sexes	Male	Female
Resident population enumerated at 2011 census	1,236,817	610,848	625,969
Plus adjustment for underenumeration of young children	+ 15,587	+ 8,743	+ 6,844
Plus live births July 11- June 17	+ 81,496	+ 41,597	+ 39,899
Minus deaths July 11 - June 17	-57,982	-32,095	-25,887
Plus arrival of residents July 11 - June 17	+ 1,425,882	+ 775,002	+ 650,880
Minus departure of residents July 11- June 17	-1,437,187	-778,368	-658,819
Estimated resident population as at 1st July 2017	1,264,613	625,727	638,886

¹ based on the 2011 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

² areas are based according to new boundaries as amended and gazetted in the Local Government Act 2011 (Act No. 36 of 2011) and the Representation of the People Act(GN no. 1 of 2012, 3rd January 2012)

³ excluding other islands (Agalega & St. Brandon)

Table 1.3 - Population growth in intercensal periods - Republic of Mauritius¹, 1851 - 2011

Census date	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Population enumerated at census	Density per km ²	Average annual rate of increase(%)	Population enumerated at census	Density per km ²	Average annual rate of increase(%)	Population enumerated at census	Density per km ²	Average annual rate of increase(%)
20th November 1851	181,318	92	...	180,823	97	2.55	495	5	...
8th April 1861	310,743	158	5.91	310,050	166	5.91	693	7	3.65
11th April 1871	317,150	161	0.20	316,042	169	0.19	1,108	11	4.80
4th April 1881	361,305	184	1.31	359,874	193	1.31	1,431	14	2.59
6th March 1891	372,656	189	0.31	370,588	199	0.29	2,068	20	3.75
1st April 1901	374,185	190	0.04	371,023	199	0.01	3,162	30	4.34
31st March 1911	373,620	190	-0.02	368,791	198	-0.06	4,829	46	4.33
21st May 1921	383,069	195	0.25	376,485	202	0.21	6,584	63	3.15
26th April 1931	401,440	204	0.47	393,238	211	0.44	8,202	79	2.22
11th June 1944	431,070	219	0.55	419,185	225	0.49	11,885	114	2.89
30th June 1952	514,748	261	2.24	501,415	269	2.26	13,333	128	1.45
30th June 1962²	699,954	356	3.12	681,619	366	3.12	18,335	176	3.24
30th June 1972²	850,968	432	1.97	826,199	443	1.94	24,769	238	3.05
2nd July 1983²	999,945	508	1.48	966,863	518	1.44	33,082	318	2.67
1st July 1990³	1,056,660	537	0.79	1,022,456	548	0.80	34,204	329	0.48
2nd July 2000³	1,178,848	599	1.10	1,143,069	613	1.12	35,779	344	0.45
3rd July 2011³	1,236,817	628	0.44	1,196,383	642	0.42	40,434	388	1.12

¹ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

² "de facto" population

³ "de jure" population

Table 1.4(a) - Population enumerated at each census by population group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1846 - 1952

Year of Census	General population			Indo-Mauritian population			Chinese population		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1846	102,217	55,663	46,554	56,245	48,935	7,310	-	-	-
1851	102,827	55,059	47,768	77,996	64,282	13,714	-	-	-
1861	115,864	59,796	56,068	192,634	141,615	51,019	1,552	1,550	2
1871	97,497	49,487	48,010	216,258	141,804	74,454	2,287	2,284	3
1881	107,323	53,754	53,569	248,993	151,352	97,641	3,558	3,549	9
1891	111,517	55,397	56,120	255,920	147,499	108,421	3,151	3,142	9
1901	108,422	52,995	55,427	259,086	143,100	115,986	3,515	3,457	58
1911	107,432	51,808	55,624	257,697	138,974	118,723	3,662	3,313	349
1921	104,216	49,725	54,491	265,524	139,150	126,374	6,745	5,233	1,512
1931	115,666	54,733	60,933	268,649	139,533	129,116	8,923	6,343	2,580
1944	143,056	67,136	75,920	265,247	136,382	128,865	10,882	6,808	4,074
1952	148,238	70,370	77,868	335,327	171,241	164,086	17,850	10,421	7,429

Note: At the 1962 census each householder was asked for the first time, to state the population group to which each member of his household claimed to belong.

Prior to 1962, it is probable that from one census to another, different criteria have been used in classifying the population by population groups.

Figures are therefore not strictly comparable from one census to another, before 1962.

Table 1.4(b) - Population enumerated at each census by community and sex - Republic of Mauritius¹, 1962 - 2011

Year of census	Community	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1962 ²	Total Population	699,954	351,368	348,586	681,619	342,306	339,313	18,335	9,062	9,273
	Hindu	344,622	174,713	169,909	344,587	174,698	169,889	35	15	20
	Muslim	110,404	56,018	54,386	110,322	55,971	54,351	82	47	35
	Sino-Mauritian	23,436	12,864	10,572	23,058	12,654	10,404	378	210	168
	General Population	221,492	107,773	113,719	203,652	98,983	104,669	17,840	8,790	9,050
1972 ²	Total Population	850,968	425,850	425,118	826,199	413,580	412,619	24,769	12,270	12,499
	Hindu	428,345	215,752	212,593	428,167	215,654	212,513	178	98	80
	Muslim	137,171	68,834	68,337	137,081	68,789	68,292	90	45	45
	Sino-Mauritian	24,373	13,018	11,355	24,084	12,849	11,235	289	169	120
	General Population	261,079	128,246	132,833	236,867	116,288	120,579	24,212	11,958	12,254
1983 ²	Total Population	999,945	497,920	502,025	966,863	481,368	485,495	33,082	16,552	16,530
1990 ³	Total Population	1,056,660	527,760	528,900	1,022,456	510,676	511,780	34,204	17,084	17,120
2000 ³	Total Population	1,178,848	583,756	595,092	1,143,069	566,056	577,013	35,779	17,700	18,079
2011 ³	Total Population	1,236,817	610,848	625,969	1,196,383	590,944	605,439	40,434	19,904	20,530

¹ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

² "de facto " population

³ "de jure" population

Note: No data on community was collected in 1983 , 1990 , 2000 and 2011

Table 1.5 - Population ¹ by geographical district and sex at 2000 & 2011 censuses, and the intercensal increase

Republic of Mauritius²

Geographical district	2000 census			2011 census			Intercensal increase	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Number	Annual average (%)
Port Louis	127,855	63,458	64,397	118,431	58,615	59,816	-9,424	-0.69
Pamplemousses	122,252	60,533	61,719	136,268	67,898	68,370	14,016	0.99
Riviere du Rempart	98,854	49,116	49,738	106,267	52,672	53,595	7,413	0.66
Flacq	126,839	63,549	63,290	135,406	67,156	68,250	8,567	0.60
Grand Port	106,665	53,011	53,654	110,907	55,066	55,841	4,242	0.36
Savanne	66,356	32,787	33,569	67,906	33,485	34,421	1,550	0.21
Plaines Wilhems	358,182	175,852	182,330	362,292	176,603	185,689	4,110	0.10
Moka	75,479	37,275	38,204	82,302	40,910	41,392	6,823	0.79
Black River	60,587	30,475	30,112	76,604	38,539	38,065	16,017	2.16
Island of Mauritius	1,143,069	566,056	577,013	1,196,383	590,944	605,439	53,314	0.42
Island of Rodrigues	35,779	17,700	18,079	40,434	19,904	20,530	4,655	1.12
Republic of Mauritius	1,178,848	583,756	595,092	1,236,817	610,848	625,969	57,969	0.44

¹ "de jure" population; not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

² excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

Table 1.6(a) - Estimated resident population¹ by geographical district, sex and density - Republic of Mauritius², 2016 & 2017

(Mid - year estimates)

Geographical district	Area (km ²)	1 st July 2016				1 st July 2017			
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Density P/km ²	Both sexes	Male	Female	Density P/km ²
Port Louis	40.4	119,554	59,416	60,138	2,959	119,171	59,267	59,904	2,950
Pamplemousses	179.6	140,279	69,581	70,698	781	140,782	69,835	70,947	784
Riviere du Rempart	154.3	108,042	53,566	54,476	700	108,067	53,530	54,537	700
Flacq	298.8	138,543	68,878	69,665	464	138,633	68,894	69,739	464
Grand Port	261.3	112,985	56,235	56,750	432	112,960	56,217	56,743	432
Savanne	246.2	68,547	34,022	34,525	278	68,497	34,003	34,494	278
Plaines Wilhems	196.2	368,558	180,459	188,099	1,878	368,175	180,223	187,952	1,877
Moka	234.4	83,346	41,464	41,882	356	83,534	41,595	41,939	356
Black River	257.2	81,359	40,823	40,536	316	82,156	41,216	40,940	319
Island of Mauritius	1,868.4	1,221,213	604,444	616,769	654	1,221,975	604,780	617,195	654
Island of Rodrigues	110.1	42,260	20,762	21,498	384	42,638	20,947	21,691	387
Republic of Mauritius	1,978.5	1,263,473	625,206	638,267	639	1,264,613	625,727	638,886	639

¹ based on the 2011 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children. Internal migration within districts is assumed to be the same as the net annual internal migration during 2006 - 2011 (obtained from the 2011 census).

² excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.6(b) - Estimated resident population¹ by geographical district, sex and density - Republic of Mauritius², 2016 & 2017

(End of year estimates)

Geographical district	Area (km ²)	31 st December 2016				31 st December 2017			
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Density P/km ²	Both sexes	Male	Female	Density P/km ²
Port Louis	40.4	119,333	59,342	59,991	2,954	119,018	59,176	59,842	2,946
Pamplemousses	179.6	140,492	69,661	70,831	782	141,022	69,947	71,075	785
Riviere du Rempart	154.3	108,015	53,519	54,496	700	108,036	53,502	54,534	700
Flacq	298.8	138,544	68,873	69,671	464	138,721	68,943	69,778	464
Grand Port	261.3	112,922	56,192	56,730	432	112,909	56,185	56,724	432
Savanne	246.2	68,481	33,988	34,493	278	68,443	33,992	34,451	278
Plaines Wilhems	196.2	368,244	180,275	187,969	1,877	367,865	180,097	187,768	1,875
Moka	234.4	83,400	41,509	41,891	356	83,634	41,663	41,971	357
Black River	257.2	81,719	40,993	40,726	318	82,569	41,394	41,175	321
Island of Mauritius	1,868.4	1,221,150	604,352	616,798	654	1,222,217	604,899	617,318	654
Island of Rodrigues	110.1	42,396	20,832	21,564	385	42,818	21,016	21,802	389
Republic of Mauritius	1,978.5	1,263,546	625,184	638,362	639	1,265,035	625,915	639,120	639

¹ based on the 2011 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

Internal migration within districts is assumed to be the same as the net annual internal migration during 2006 - 2011 (obtained from the 2011 census).

² excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

Table 1.7- Population¹ by urban ²/rural residence and sex at the 2000 and 2011 censuses and the intercensal increase - Republic of Mauritius³

	2000 census			2011 census			Intercensal increase	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Number	Annual average(%)
Island of Mauritius	1,143,069	566,056	577,013	1,196,383	590,944	605,439	53,314	0.42
Urban population	503,045	247,844	255,201	499,349	244,688	254,661	-3,696	-0.07
- Port Louis	144,303	71,720	72,583	137,608	68,370	69,238	-6,695	-0.43
- Beau Bassin/Rose Hill	103,872	50,730	53,142	103,098	51,114	51,984	-774	-0.07
- Quatre Bornes	75,884	37,306	38,578	75,613	36,870	38,743	-271	-0.03
- Vacoas/Phoenix	100,066	49,452	50,614	105,559	50,963	54,596	5,493	0.49
- Curepipe	78,920	38,636	40,284	77,471	37,371	40,100	-1,449	-0.17
Rural population	640,024	318,212	321,812	697,034	346,256	350,778	57,010	0.78
Island of Rodrigues⁴	35,779	17,700	18,079	40,434	19,904	20,530	4,655	1.12
Urban population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural population	35,779	17,700	18,079	40,434	19,904	20,530	4,655	1.12
Republic of Mauritius	1,178,848	583,756	595,092	1,236,817	610,848	625,969	57,969	0.44
Urban population	503,045	247,844	255,201	499,349	244,688	254,661	-3,696	-0.07
Rural population	675,803	335,912	339,891	737,468	366,160	371,308	61,665	0.80

¹ Unadjusted "de jure" population

² Urban population refers to the population in the five Municipal Council Areas defined according to proclaimed boundaries, altered in 1963

(Proclamation No. 12 and 13) and subsequently enlarged in 1965 - (Proclamation No. 23), in 1967 (Proclamation No. 2)

³ excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

⁴ Island of Rodrigues is completely rural

Table 1.8(a)- Estimated resident population¹ by urban²/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius³, 2016 & 2017
(Mid - year estimates)

Urban\Rural	1 st July 2016			1 st July 2017		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Island of Mauritius	1,221,213	604,444	616,769	1,221,975	604,780	617,195
Urban population	516,160	253,181	262,979	514,937	252,588	262,349
- Port Louis	148,870	74,320	74,550	148,147	74,016	74,131
- Beau Bassin/Rose Hill	104,544	51,837	52,707	104,389	51,752	52,637
- Quatre Bornes	77,492	37,858	39,634	77,401	37,798	39,603
- Vacoas/Phoenix	106,253	51,306	54,947	106,183	51,270	54,913
- Curepipe	79,001	37,860	41,141	78,817	37,752	41,065
Rural population	705,053	351,263	353,790	707,038	352,192	354,846
Island of Rodrigues⁴	42,260	20,762	21,498	42,638	20,947	21,691
Urban population	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural population	42,260	20,762	21,498	42,638	20,947	21,691
Republic of Mauritius	1,263,473	625,206	638,267	1,264,613	625,727	638,886
Urban population	516,160	253,181	262,979	514,937	252,588	262,349
Rural population	747,313	372,025	375,288	749,676	373,139	376,537
Percentage urban	40.9			40.7		

¹ based on 2011 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children. Internal migration within towns is assumed to be the same as the net annual migration during 2006-2011 (obtained from the 2011 census).

² According to new boundaries as amended and gazetted in the Local Government Act 2011 (Act No. 36 of 2011) and the Representation of the People Act(GN no. 1 of 2012, 3rd January 2012)

³ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

⁴ Island of Rodrigues is completely rural

Table 1.8(b) - Estimated resident population ¹ by urban ²/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius³, 2016 & 2017
(End of year estimates)

Urban\Rural	31 st December 2016			31 st December 2017		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Island of Mauritius	1,221,150	604,352	616,798	1,222,217	604,899	617,318
Urban population	515,385	252,815	262,570	514,260	252,269	261,991
- Port Louis	148,465	74,162	74,303	147,826	73,849	73,977
- Beau Bassin/Rose Hill	104,425	51,774	52,651	104,249	51,698	52,551
- Quatre Bornes	77,466	37,842	39,624	77,358	37,773	39,585
- Vacoas/Phoenix	106,163	51,249	54,914	106,091	51,219	54,872
- Curepipe	78,866	37,788	41,078	78,736	37,730	41,006
Rural population	705,765	351,537	354,228	707,957	352,630	355,327
Island of Rodrigues ⁴	42,396	20,832	21,564	42,818	21,016	21,802
Urban population	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural population	42,396	20,832	21,564	42,818	21,016	21,802
Republic of Mauritius	1,263,546	625,184	638,362	1,265,035	625,915	639,120
Urban population	515,385	252,815	262,570	514,260	252,269	261,991
Rural population	748,161	372,369	375,792	750,775	373,646	377,129
Percentage Urban	40.8			40.7		

¹ based on 2011 census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children. Internal migration within towns is assumed to be the same as the net annual internal migration during 2006 - 2011 (obtained from the 2011 census).

² According to new boundaries as amended and gazetted in the Local Government Act 2011 (Act No. 36 of 2011) and the Representation of the People Act(GN no. 1 of 2012, 3rd January 2012)

³ excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

⁴ Island of Rodrigues is completely rural

Table 1.9(a) - Age distribution of the population ¹ as enumerated at the 2000 and 2011 censuses - Republic of Mauritius²

Age group (Years)	2 0 0 0				2 0 1 1			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	9,574	9,341	18,915	1.6	6,151	6,156	12,307	1.0
1 - 4	38,066	37,322	75,388	6.4	30,551	30,220	60,771	4.9
5 - 9	53,037	52,152	105,189	8.9	44,947	44,068	89,015	7.2
10 - 14	49,428	48,312	97,740	8.3	47,302	46,337	93,639	7.6
15 - 19	51,671	50,417	102,088	8.7	50,715	50,293	101,008	8.1
20 - 24	55,108	55,784	110,892	9.4	46,871	45,800	92,671	7.4
25 - 29	46,749	47,048	93,797	8.0	45,589	45,348	90,937	7.4
30 - 34	49,964	49,551	99,515	8.4	52,182	51,247	103,429	8.4
35 - 39	51,621	50,325	101,946	8.6	44,241	43,556	87,797	7.1
40 - 44	45,798	44,608	90,406	7.7	45,150	44,236	89,386	7.2
45 - 49	39,133	38,798	77,931	6.6	49,800	49,541	99,341	8.0
50 - 54	27,790	29,149	56,939	4.8	42,996	43,341	86,337	7.0
55 - 59	19,228	21,263	40,491	3.4	35,713	37,341	73,054	5.9
60 - 64	15,301	17,796	33,097	2.8	27,143	30,199	57,342	4.6
65 - 69	11,758	14,010	25,768	2.2	15,846	19,593	35,439	2.9
70 - 74	9,491	12,203	21,694	1.9	10,986	14,389	25,375	2.1
75 - 79	6,047	8,863	14,910	1.3	7,349	10,695	18,044	1.5
80 - 84	2,584	4,548	7,132	0.6	4,176	7,193	11,369	0.9
85 +	1,363	3,528	4,891	0.4	2,767	6,170	8,937	0.7
Age unknown	45	74	119	0.0	373	246	619	0.1
All ages	583,756	595,092	1,178,848	100.0	610,848	625,969	1,236,817	100.0

¹ 'de jure' population; not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

² excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.9(b) - Age distribution of the population ¹ as enumerated at the 2000 and 2011 censuses - Island of Mauritius

Age group (Years)	2 0 0 0				2 0 1 1			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	9,163	8,965	18,128	1.6	5,827	5,853	11,680	1.0
1 - 4	36,697	35,910	72,607	6.3	28,973	28,647	57,620	4.8
5 - 9	51,229	50,271	101,500	8.9	42,832	41,996	84,828	7.1
10 - 14	47,438	46,410	93,848	8.2	45,370	44,436	89,806	7.5
15 - 19	49,447	48,126	97,573	8.5	48,975	48,462	97,437	8.1
20 - 24	53,325	53,993	107,318	9.4	45,433	44,286	89,719	7.6
25 - 29	45,390	45,656	91,046	8.0	44,037	43,709	87,746	7.3
30 - 34	48,739	48,307	97,046	8.5	50,524	49,512	100,036	8.3
35 - 39	50,503	49,151	99,654	8.7	42,879	42,158	85,037	7.2
40 - 44	44,739	43,568	88,307	7.7	43,929	42,956	86,885	7.3
45 - 49	38,340	38,069	76,409	6.7	48,658	48,361	97,019	8.1
50 - 54	27,168	28,556	55,724	4.9	41,896	42,290	84,186	7.0
55 - 59	18,623	20,647	39,270	3.4	34,923	36,568	71,491	6.0
60 - 64	14,808	17,248	32,056	2.8	26,528	29,623	56,151	4.7
65 - 69	11,404	13,602	25,006	2.2	15,357	19,024	34,381	2.9
70 - 74	9,267	11,954	21,221	1.9	10,590	13,932	24,522	2.0
75 - 79	5,905	8,681	14,586	1.3	7,112	10,377	17,489	1.5
80 - 84	2,506	4,416	6,922	0.6	4,048	7,021	11,069	0.9
85 +	1,324	3,410	4,734	0.4	2,697	5,991	8,688	0.7
Age unknown	41	73	114	0.0	356	237	593	0.0
All ages	566,056	577,013	1,143,069	100.0	590,944	605,439	1,196,383	100.0

¹ 'de jure' population; not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

Table 1.9(c) - Age distribution of the population ¹ as enumerated at the 2000 and 2011 censuses, Island of Rodrigues

Age group(Years)	2000				2011			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	411	376	787	2.2	324	303	627	1.6
1 - 4	1,369	1,412	2,781	7.8	1,578	1,573	3,151	7.8
5 - 9	1,808	1,881	3,689	10.3	2,115	2,072	4,187	10.4
10 - 14	1,990	1,902	3,892	10.9	1,932	1,901	3,833	9.5
15 - 19	2,224	2,291	4,515	12.6	1,740	1,831	3,571	8.8
20 - 24	1,783	1,791	3,574	10.0	1,438	1,514	2,952	7.3
25 - 29	1,359	1,392	2,751	7.7	1,552	1,639	3,191	7.9
30 - 34	1,225	1,244	2,469	6.9	1,658	1,735	3,393	8.4
35 - 39	1,118	1,174	2,292	6.4	1,362	1,398	2,760	6.8
40 - 44	1,059	1,040	2,099	5.9	1,221	1,280	2,501	6.2
45 - 49	793	729	1,522	4.3	1,142	1,180	2,322	5.7
50 - 54	622	593	1,215	3.4	1,100	1,051	2,151	5.3
55 - 59	605	616	1,221	3.4	790	773	1,563	3.9
60 - 64	493	548	1,041	2.9	615	576	1,191	2.9
65 - 69	354	408	762	2.1	489	569	1,058	2.6
70 - 74	224	249	473	1.3	396	457	853	2.1
75 - 79	142	182	324	0.9	237	318	555	1.4
80 - 84	78	132	210	0.6	128	172	300	0.7
85 +	39	118	157	0.4	70	179	249	0.6
Age unknown	4	1	5	0.0	17	9	26	0.1
All ages	17,700	18,079	35,779	100.0	19,904	20,530	40,434	100.0

¹ 'de jure' population

**Table 1.10(a) - Estimated resident population¹ by age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius², 2016 & 2017
(Mid - year estimates)**

Age group (Years)	1 st July 2016				1 st July 2017			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	6,509	6,188	12,697	1.0	6,614	6,293	12,907	1.0
1 - 4	27,879	26,910	54,789	4.3	27,057	25,931	52,988	4.2
5 - 9	39,671	38,815	78,486	6.2	38,317	37,725	76,042	6.0
10 - 14	47,895	46,380	94,275	7.5	46,766	45,088	91,854	7.3
15 - 19	49,953	48,270	98,223	7.8	49,751	47,911	97,662	7.7
20 - 24	50,014	49,402	99,416	8.0	49,411	49,091	98,502	7.8
25 - 29	45,922	44,677	90,599	7.2	47,722	46,225	93,947	7.4
30 - 34	44,580	44,035	88,615	7.0	42,775	42,058	84,833	6.7
35 - 39	50,986	49,478	100,464	8.0	51,115	49,772	100,887	8.0
40 - 44	43,122	42,106	85,228	6.7	44,269	43,020	87,289	6.9
45 - 49	43,836	43,009	86,845	6.9	42,641	41,938	84,579	6.7
50 - 54	47,863	48,432	96,295	7.6	47,214	47,438	94,652	7.5
55 - 59	40,647	42,079	82,726	6.5	41,320	43,248	84,568	6.7
60 - 64	32,860	35,716	68,576	5.4	34,242	36,972	71,214	5.6
65 - 69	23,985	28,163	52,148	4.1	25,586	29,830	55,416	4.4
70 - 74	13,170	17,462	30,632	2.4	14,175	18,612	32,787	2.6
75 - 79	8,376	12,096	20,472	1.6	8,501	12,185	20,686	1.6
80 - 84	4,801	8,036	12,837	1.0	5,134	8,509	13,643	1.1
85 +	3,137	7,013	10,150	0.8	3,117	7,040	10,157	0.8
All ages	625,206	638,267	1,263,473	100.0	625,727	638,886	1,264,613	100.0

¹ based on 2011 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

² excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.10(b) - Estimated resident population¹ by age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 2016 & 2017
(Mid - year estimates)

Age group (Years)	1 st July 2016				1 st July 2017			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	6,168	5,811	11,979	1.0	6,220	5,923	12,143	1.0
1 - 4	26,468	25,537	52,005	4.3	25,670	24,549	50,219	4.1
5 - 9	37,772	36,943	74,715	6.1	36,450	35,931	72,381	5.9
10 - 14	45,777	44,305	90,082	7.4	44,672	42,976	87,648	7.2
15 - 19	48,016	46,364	94,380	7.7	47,758	45,943	93,701	7.7
20 - 24	48,356	47,637	95,993	7.9	47,735	47,318	95,053	7.8
25 - 29	44,600	43,278	87,878	7.2	46,378	44,809	91,187	7.5
30 - 34	43,101	42,469	85,570	7.0	41,382	40,619	82,001	6.7
35 - 39	49,371	47,787	97,158	8.0	49,492	48,016	97,508	8.0
40 - 44	41,783	40,727	82,510	6.8	42,858	41,572	84,430	6.9
45 - 49	42,634	41,739	84,373	6.9	41,444	40,651	82,095	6.7
50 - 54	46,742	47,271	94,013	7.7	46,061	46,277	92,338	7.6
55 - 59	39,593	41,051	80,644	6.6	40,320	42,195	82,515	6.8
60 - 64	32,115	34,977	67,092	5.5	33,399	36,207	69,606	5.7
65 - 69	23,436	27,624	51,060	4.2	25,027	29,247	54,274	4.4
70 - 74	12,758	16,951	29,709	2.4	13,762	18,099	31,861	2.6
75 - 79	8,072	11,716	19,788	1.6	8,188	11,789	19,977	1.6
80 - 84	4,639	7,779	12,418	1.0	4,955	8,257	13,212	1.1
85 +	3,043	6,803	9,846	0.7	3,009	6,817	9,826	0.7
All ages	604,444	616,769	1,221,213	100.0	604,780	617,195	1,221,975	100.0

¹ based on 2011 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

Table 1.11(a) - Distribution of the resident population¹ by selected age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius², 2016 & 2017
(Mid - year estimates)

Age group (Years)	1 st July 2016				1 st July 2017			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number				Number	
Under 5	34,388	33,098	67,486	5.3	33,671	32,224	65,895	5.2
5 - 11	58,265	56,711	114,976	9.1	56,171	54,663	110,834	8.8
12 - 19	79,254	76,754	156,008	12.3	78,663	76,061	154,724	12.2
16 - 18	29,855	28,655	58,510	4.6	30,089	28,841	58,930	4.7
Under 15	121,954	118,293	240,247	19.0	118,754	115,037	233,791	18.5
Under 18	152,082	147,155	299,237	23.7	148,778	143,977	292,755	23.1
Under 21	181,460	176,084	357,544	28.3	178,388	172,738	351,126	27.8
15 - 49	328,413	320,977	649,390	51.6	327,684	320,015	647,699	51.2
15 - 59	416,923	411,488	828,411	65.7	416,218	410,701	826,919	65.4
15 - 64	449,783	447,204	896,987	71.1	450,460	447,673	898,133	71.0
12 & over	532,553	548,458	1,081,011	85.6	535,885	551,999	1,087,884	86.0
15 & over	503,252	519,974	1,023,226	81.0	506,973	523,849	1,030,822	81.5
16 & over	493,068	510,185	1,003,253	79.4	497,195	514,335	1,011,530	80.0
18 & over	473,124	491,112	964,236	76.3	476,949	494,909	971,858	76.9
21 & over	443,746	462,183	905,929	71.7	447,339	466,148	913,487	72.2
60 & over	86,329	108,486	194,815	15.3	90,755	113,148	203,903	16.1
65 & over	53,469	72,770	126,239	9.9	56,513	76,176	132,689	10.5
All ages	625,206	638,267	1,263,473	100.0	625,727	638,886	1,264,613	100.0
Mean age	35.7	37.3	36.5		36.1	37.7	36.9	
Median age	35.0	36.5	35.7		35.4	36.9	36.2	
Dependency ratio³	390.0	427.2	408.6		389.1	427.1	408.1	

¹ based on 2011 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

² excluding Agalega and St Brandon

³ the combined child population (under 15 years) and population aged 65 years and over per 1,000 population of intermediate age (15-64 years)

Table 1.11(b) - Distribution of the resident population¹ by selected age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 2016 & 2017
(Mid - year estimates)

Age group (Years)	1 st July 2016				1 st July 2017			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
Under 5	32,636	31,348	63,984	5.3	31,890	30,472	62,362	5.1
5 - 11	55,513	54,024	109,537	9.0	53,515	52,021	105,536	8.6
12 - 19	76,052	73,588	149,640	12.3	75,365	72,829	148,194	12.1
16 - 18	28,694	27,496	56,190	4.6	28,872	27,640	56,512	4.6
Under 15	116,185	112,596	228,781	18.8	113,012	109,379	222,391	18.2
Under 18	145,098	140,259	285,357	23.4	141,768	137,096	278,864	22.8
Under 21	173,426	168,089	341,515	28.0	170,293	164,767	335,060	27.4
15 - 49	317,861	310,001	627,862	51.5	317,047	308,928	625,975	51.2
15 - 59	404,196	398,323	802,519	65.8	403,428	397,400	800,828	65.5
15 - 64	436,311	433,300	869,611	71.3	436,827	433,607	870,434	71.2
12 & over	516,295	531,397	1,047,692	85.8	519,375	534,702	1,054,077	86.3
15 & over	488,259	504,173	992,432	81.2	491,768	507,816	999,584	81.8
16 & over	478,486	494,784	973,270	79.7	482,411	498,711	981,122	80.3
18 & over	459,346	476,510	935,856	76.6	463,012	480,099	943,111	77.2
21 & over	431,018	448,680	879,698	72.0	434,487	452,428	886,915	72.6
60 & over	84,063	105,850	189,913	15.4	88,340	110,416	198,756	16.3
65 & over	51,948	70,873	122,821	9.9	54,941	74,209	129,150	10.6
All ages	604,444	616,769	1,221,213	100.0	604,780	617,195	1,221,975	100.0
Mean age	35.8	37.5	36.7		36.2	37.9	37.1	
Median age	35.2	36.7	35.9		35.6	37.1	36.4	
Dependency ratio²	385.4	423.4	404.3		384.5	423.4	403.9	

¹ based on 2011 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

² the combined child population (under 15 years) and population aged 65 years and over per 1,000 population of intermediate age (15-64 years)

Table 1.12(a) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius¹, 2011- 2017

Year	Population at beginning of year	Natural movement			Net international migration	Total increase	% change during the year due to:			Population at end of year
		Live births	Deaths	Natural increase			Natural increase	Net International migration	Total	
2011	1,251,402	14,701	9,170	5,531	-3068	2,463	0.4	-0.2	0.2	1,253,865
2012	1,253,865	14,494	9,343	5,151	-1800	3,351	0.4	-0.1	0.3	1,257,216
2013	1,257,216	13,688	9,440	4,248	-1900	2,348	0.3	-0.1	0.2	1,259,564
2014	1,259,564	13,415	9,682	3,733	-1850	1,883	0.3	-0.2	0.1	1,261,447
2015	1,261,447	12,738	9,747	2,991	-1850	1,141	0.2	-0.1	0.1	1,262,588
2016	1,262,588	13,082	10,174	2,908	-1950	958	0.2	-0.1	0.1	1,263,546
2017	1,263,546	13,479	10,140	3,339	-1850	1,489	0.3	-0.2	0.1	1,265,035

¹ excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

Table 1.12(b) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 2011 - 2017

Year	Population at beginning of year	Natural movement			Net migration	Total increase	% change during the year due to:			Population at end of year
		Live births	Deaths	Natural increase			Natural increase	Net Migration	Total	
2011	1,211,181	14,002	8,951	5,051	-3,030	2,021	0.4	-0.2	0.2	1,213,202
2012	1,213,202	13,766	9,103	4,663	-1,732	2,931	0.4	-0.2	0.2	1,216,133
2013	1,216,133	12,986	9,231	3,755	-1,828	1,927	0.3	-0.1	0.2	1,218,060
2014	1,218,060	12,727	9,438	3,289	-1,690	1,599	0.3	-0.2	0.1	1,219,659
2015	1,219,659	12,057	9,496	2,561	-1,690	871	0.2	-0.1	0.1	1,220,530
2016	1,220,530	12,330	9,920	2,410	-1,790	620	0.2	-0.1	0.1	1,221,150
2017	1,221,150	12,671	9,914	2,757	-1,690	1,067	0.2	-0.1	0.1	1,222,217

Table 1.12(c) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 2011- 2017

Year	Population at the beginning of year	Natural movement			Net migration	Total increase	% change during the year due to:			Population at end of year
		Live births	Deaths	Natural increase			Natural increase	Net Migration	Total	
2011	40,221	699	219	480	-38	442	1.2	-0.1	1.1	40,663
2012	40,663	728	240	488	-68	420	1.2	-0.2	1.0	41,083
2013	41,083	702	209	493	-72	421	1.2	-0.2	1.0	41,504
2014	41,504	688	244	444	-160	284	1.1	-0.4	0.7	41,788
2015	41,788	681	251	430	-160	270	1.0	-0.4	0.6	42,058
2016	42,058	752	254	498	-160	338	1.2	-0.4	0.8	42,396
2017	42,396	808	226	582	-160	422	1.4	-0.4	1.0	42,818

Table 1.13 - Rate of increase of the population of Mauritius compared with other countries, 2010 - 2016

Continent & Country	Annual rate of increase 2010 - 2016 (%)	Continent & Country	Annual rate of increase 2010 - 2016 (%)
AFRICA		ASIA	
Republic of Mauritius:	0.2	<i>China</i> ^{1/}	0.5
(Island of Mauritius)	(0.1)	Hong Kong	0.7
(Island of Rodrigues)	(0.9)	Japan	-0.1
Kenya	2.8	Singapore	1.7
Senegal	2.8		
<i>Seychelles</i> ^{1/}	0.8		
AMERICA		EUROPE	
Canada	1.1	Belgium	0.6
Cuba	0.1	France	0.5
Jamaica	0.2	Germany	0.1
U.S.A.	0.7	Italy	0.4
		UK	0.7
OCEANIA			
Australia	1.5		
New Zealand	1.3		

Source:

United Nations Demographic Yearbook 2010- 2016 (except for the Republic of Mauritius and its constituent islands) which are based on the 2011 population census

1/ Figures in Italics refer to the year 2015

Table 1.14 - Expectation of life in years at selected ages at each census, Republic of Mauritius, 1981 - 2011

Exact age (Years)	Male				Female			
	1982 - 1984	July 89- June 91	July 99 - June 01	July 10 - June 12	1982 - 1984	July 89 - June 91	July 99 - June 01	July 10 - June 12
0	64.4	65.6	68.2	70.4	71.7	73.4	75.3	77.5
10	56.8	57.5	59.7	61.6	63.9	65.0	66.5	68.6
20	47.2	47.8	50.0	51.9	54.3	55.3	56.7	58.7
30	37.8	38.3	40.6	42.6	44.9	45.8	47.1	49.1
40	28.8	29.4	31.5	33.7	35.5	36.3	37.5	39.5
50	20.7	21.4	23.3	25.4	26.5	27.3	28.4	30.5
60	13.8	14.8	16.1	18.0	18.4	19.1	20.3	22.0
70	8.5	9.6	10.6	11.9	11.6	12.3	13.3	14.7
80	4.8	5.8	6.5	7.2	6.9	7.4	8.1	8.9

Table 1.15(a) - Population¹ and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius², 1982- 2017

Period	Population at mid- year	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths	Still births	Civil marriages	Divorces ³
1982	992,521	22,459	6,584	682	458	10,768	312
1983	1,001,691	21,073	6,532	570	403	10,255	361
1984	1,012,221	20,332	6,646	505	404	10,865	471
1985	1,020,528	19,376	6,906	487	383	11,245	460
1986	1,028,360	19,170	6,805	524	365	10,556	616
1987	1,036,082	20,033	6,753	504	363	11,392	842
1988	1,043,239	20,941	6,879	471	374	11,453	740
1989	1,051,260	21,822	7,149	498	415	11,197	711
1990	1,058,775	22,602	7,031	462	365	11,425	549
1991	1,070,266	22,197	7,027	413	400	11,295	707
1992	1,084,441	22,902	7,023	426	291	11,408	781
1993	1,097,374	22,329	7,433	438	337	11,576	762
1994	1,112,846	21,795	7,402	394	274	11,414	733
1995	1,122,457	20,549	7,465	404	299	10,624	801
1996	1,133,996	20,763	7,670	459	266	10,700	792
1997	1,148,284	20,012	7,986	406	257	10,887	891
1998	1,160,421	19,434	7,839	376	227	10,898	1,012
1999	1,175,267	20,311	7,944	396	226	11,295	1,150
2000	1,186,873	20,205	7,982	322	266	10,963	1,191
2001	1,196,287	19,696	7,983	282	244	10,635	1,512
2002	1,204,621	19,983	8,310	297	203	10,484	1,291
2003	1,213,370	19,343	8,520	250	220	10,812	1,190
2004	1,221,003	19,230	8,475	277	191	11,385	1,162
2005	1,228,254	18,820	8,646	248	185	11,294	1,133
2006	1,233,996	17,604	9,162	249	147	11,471	1,379
2007	1,239,630	17,034	8,498	261	172	11,547	1,302
2008	1,244,121	16,372	9,004	236	165	11,197	1,569
2009	1,247,429	15,344	9,224	205	138	10,619	2,154
2010	1,250,400	15,005	9,131	187	103	10,555	1,837
2011	1,252,404	14,701	9,170	189	139	10,499	1,788
2012	1,255,882	14,494	9,343	199	140	10,382	2,003
2013	1,258,653	13,688	9,440	165	117	9,575	1,584
2014	1,260,934	13,415	9,682	194	138	9,959	2,262
2015	1,262,605	12,738	9,747	173	125	9,709	2,161
2016	1,263,473	13,082	10,174	154	127	10,042	1,910
2017	1,264,613	13,479	10,140	164	135	9,757	1,996

¹ Figures for 2001 - 2010 have been revised in the light of the 2011 census data

² Excluding Agalega & Saint Brandon

³ Source: Judicial Department

Note: The increase in the number of civil marriages as from 1982 is due largely to improved registration of religious marriages with the coming into force of a new Civil Status Act as from January, 1982.

Table 1.15(b) - Population¹ and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1976 - 2017

Period	Population at mid-period	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths	Still births	Civil marriages
1976	879,193	22,250	6,815	900	784	8,262
1977	893,069	22,730	6,966	1,023	712	8,421
1978	907,779	24,250	6,400	823	653	10,532
1979	922,807	25,056	6,625	824	650	9,080
1980	937,886	24,983	6,685	808	623	8,629
1981	950,785	23,670	6,404	795	553	8,169
1982	960,994	21,247	6,385	624	438	10,597
1983	968,609	19,948	6,322	511	379	10,067
1984	978,658	19,222	6,417	444	388	10,638
1985	986,520	18,520	6,691	441	368	11,088
1986	994,319	18,225	6,622	480	342	10,337
1987	1,001,607	19,151	6,581	463	344	11,201
1988	1,009,332	20,057	6,699	441	351	11,283
1989	1,017,307	20,955	6,946	452	399	11,040
1990	1,024,571	21,799	6,854	434	348	11,252
1991	1,035,936	21,436	6,815	388	386	11,146
1992	1,049,988	22,170	6,866	408	286	11,246
1993	1,062,855	21,667	7,275	424	333	11,383
1994	1,078,148	21,050	7,234	379	271	11,212
1995	1,087,636	19,824	7,298	388	297	10,430
1996	1,099,057	20,049	7,508	445	264	10,502
1997	1,113,144	19,331	7,798	393	253	10,654
1998	1,125,118	18,744	7,651	364	221	10,650
1999	1,139,718	19,543	7,791	375	219	11,072
2000	1,151,094	19,398	7,806	306	263	10,720
2001	1,160,083	18,884	7,761	263	234	10,414
2002	1,167,995	19,169	8,081	278	197	10,253
2003	1,176,323	18,518	8,310	230	205	10,556
2004	1,183,533	18,285	8,259	256	167	11,138
2005	1,190,361	17,924	8,422	237	173	11,076
2006	1,195,676	16,723	8,917	225	135	11,262
2007	1,200,887	16,190	8,323	248	157	11,361
2008	1,204,955	15,590	8,798	223	159	11,012
2009	1,207,842	14,623	8,987	195	133	10,446
2010	1,210,391	14,291	8,891	177	95	10,370
2011	1,211,970	14,002	8,951	177	136	10,334
2012	1,214,987	13,766	9,103	184	132	10,197
2013	1,217,341	12,986	9,231	159	114	9,393
2014	1,219,265	12,727	9,438	179	130	9,796
2015	1,220,663	12,057	9,496	165	118	9,548
2016	1,221,213	12,330	9,920	143	117	9,882
2017	1,221,975	12,671	9,914	148	128	9,586

¹ figures for 2001 - 2010 have been revised in the light of the 2011 Population Census data

Note: The increase in the number of civil marriages as from 1982 is due largely to improved registration of religious marriages with the coming into force of a new Civil Status Act as from January 1982.

Table 1.15(c) - Population¹ and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1982- 2017

Period	Population at mid-year	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths	Still births	Civil marriages
1982	31,527	1,212	199	58	20	171
1983	33,082	1,125	210	59	24	188
1984	33,563	1,110	229	61	16	227
1985	34,008	856	215	46	15	157
1986	34,041	945	183	44	23	219
1987	34,475	882	172	41	19	191
1988	33,907	884	180	30	23	170
1989	33,953	867	203	46	16	157
1990	34,204	803	177	28	17	173
1991	34,330	761	212	25	14	149
1992	34,453	732	157	18	5	162
1993	34,519	662	158	14	4	193
1994	34,698	745	168	15	3	202
1995	34,821	725	167	16	2	194
1996	34,939	714	162	14	2	198
1997	35,140	681	188	13	4	233
1998	35,303	690	188	12	6	248
1999	35,549	768	153	21	7	223
2000	35,779	807	176	16	3	243
2001	36,204	812	222	19	10	221
2002	36,626	814	229	19	6	231
2003	37,047	825	210	20	15	256
2004	37,470	945	216	21	24	247
2005	37,893	896	224	11	12	218
2006	38,320	881	245	24	12	209
2007	38,743	844	175	13	15	186
2008	39,166	782	206	13	6	185
2009	39,587	721	237	10	5	173
2010	40,009	714	240	10	8	185
2011	40,434	699	219	12	3	165
2012	40,895	728	240	15	8	185
2013	41,312	702	209	6	3	182
2014	41,669	688	244	15	8	163
2015	41,942	681	251	8	7	161
2016	42,260	752	254	11	10	160
2017	42,638	808	226	16	7	171

¹ figures for 2001-2010 have been revised in the light of the 2011 Population Census data

Table 1.16(a) - Population¹ and vital statistics rates - Republic of Mauritius², 1982- 2017

Period	Population at mid-year	Crude birth rate	Crude Death rate	Infant mortality rate³	Still birth rate⁴	Marriage rate⁵	Divorce rate⁶
1982	992,521	22.6	6.6	30.4	20.0	21.7	0.6
1983	1,001,691	21.0	6.5	27.0	18.8	20.5	0.7
1984	1,012,221	20.1	6.6	24.8	19.5	21.5	0.9
1985	1,020,528	19.0	6.8	25.1	19.4	22.0	0.9
1986	1,028,360	18.6	6.6	27.3	18.7	20.5	1.2
1987	1,036,082	19.3	6.5	25.2	17.8	22.0	1.6
1988	1,043,239	20.1	6.6	22.5	17.5	22.0	1.4
1989	1,051,260	20.8	6.8	22.8	18.7	21.3	1.4
1990	1,058,775	21.3	6.6	20.4	15.9	21.6	1.0
1991	1,070,266	20.7	6.6	18.6	17.7	21.1	1.3
1992	1,084,441	21.1	6.5	18.6	12.5	21.0	1.4
1993	1,097,374	20.3	6.8	19.6	14.9	21.1	1.4
1994	1,112,846	19.6	6.7	18.1	12.4	20.5	1.3
1995	1,122,457	18.3	6.7	19.7	14.3	18.9	1.4
1996	1,133,996	18.3	6.8	22.1	12.6	18.9	1.4
1997	1,148,284	17.4	7.0	20.3	12.7	19.0	1.6
1998	1,160,421	16.7	6.8	19.3	11.5	18.8	1.7
1999	1,175,267	17.3	6.8	19.5	11.0	19.2	2.0
2000	1,186,873	17.0	6.7	15.9	13.0	18.5	2.0
2001	1,196,287	16.5	6.7	14.3	12.2	17.8	2.5
2002	1,204,621	16.6	6.9	14.9	10.1	17.4	2.1
2003	1,213,370	15.9	7.0	12.9	11.2	17.8	2.0
2004	1,221,003	15.7	6.9	14.4	9.8	18.6	1.9
2005	1,228,254	15.3	7.0	13.2	9.7	18.4	1.8
2006	1,233,996	14.3	7.4	14.1	8.3	18.6	2.2
2007	1,239,630	13.7	6.9	15.3	10.0	18.6	2.1
2008	1,244,121	13.2	7.2	14.4	10.0	18.0	2.5
2009	1,247,429	12.3	7.4	13.4	8.9	17.0	3.5
2010	1,250,400	12.0	7.3	12.5	6.8	16.9	2.9
2011	1,252,404	11.7	7.3	12.9	9.4	16.8	2.9
2012	1,255,882	11.5	7.4	13.7	9.6	16.5	3.2
2013	1,258,653	10.9	7.5	12.1	8.5	15.2	2.5
2014	1,260,934	10.6	7.7	14.5	10.2	15.8	3.6
2015	1,262,605	10.1	7.7	13.6	9.7	15.4	3.4
2016	1,263,473	10.4	8.1	11.8	9.6	15.9	3.0
2017	1,264,613	10.7	8.0	12.2	9.9	15.4	3.2

¹ figures for 2001 - 2010 have been revised in the light of the 2011 Population Census data

² excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

³ deaths of children under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births

⁴ still births per 1,000 total births (live births and still births)

⁵ the number of persons civilly married in a year per 1,000 mid-year population

⁶ the number of persons divorced in a year per 1,000 mid-year population

Table 1.16(b) - Population¹ and vital statistics rates - Island of Mauritius, 1976 - 2017

Period	Population at mid-period	Crude birth rate	Crude Death rate	Infant mortality rate²	Still birth rate³	Marriage rate⁴
1976	879,193	25.3	7.8	40.4	34.0	18.8
1977	893,069	25.5	7.8	45.0	30.4	18.9
1978	907,779	26.7	7.1	33.9	26.2	23.2
1979	922,807	27.2	7.2	32.9	25.3	19.7
1980	937,886	26.6	7.1	32.3	24.3	18.4
1981	950,785	24.9	6.7	33.6	22.8	17.2
1982	960,994	22.1	6.6	29.4	20.2	22.1
1983	968,609	20.6	6.5	25.6	18.6	20.8
1984	978,658	19.6	6.6	23.1	19.8	21.7
1985	986,520	18.8	6.8	23.8	19.5	22.5
1986	994,319	18.3	6.7	26.3	18.4	20.8
1987	1,001,607	19.1	6.6	24.2	17.6	22.4
1988	1,009,332	19.9	6.6	22.0	17.2	22.4
1989	1,017,307	20.6	6.8	21.6	18.7	21.7
1990	1,024,571	21.3	6.7	19.9	15.7	22.0
1991	1,035,936	20.7	6.6	18.1	17.7	21.5
1992	1,049,988	21.1	6.5	18.4	12.7	21.4
1993	1,062,855	20.4	6.8	19.6	15.1	21.4
1994	1,078,148	19.5	6.7	18.0	12.7	20.8
1995	1,087,636	18.2	6.7	19.6	14.8	19.2
1996	1,099,057	18.2	6.8	22.2	13.0	19.1
1997	1,113,144	17.4	7.0	20.3	12.9	19.1
1998	1,125,118	16.7	6.8	19.4	11.7	18.9
1999	1,139,718	17.1	6.8	19.2	11.1	19.4
2000	1,151,094	16.9	6.8	15.8	13.4	18.6
2001	1,160,083	16.3	6.7	13.9	12.2	18.0
2002	1,167,995	16.4	6.9	14.5	10.2	17.6
2003	1,176,323	15.7	7.1	12.4	10.9	17.9
2004	1,183,533	15.4	7.0	14.0	9.1	18.8
2005	1,190,361	15.1	7.1	13.2	9.6	18.6
2006	1,195,676	14.0	7.5	13.5	8.0	18.8
2007	1,200,887	13.5	6.9	15.3	9.6	18.9
2008	1,204,955	12.9	7.3	14.3	10.1	18.3
2009	1,207,842	12.1	7.4	13.3	9.0	17.3
2010	1,210,391	11.8	7.3	12.4	6.6	17.1
2011	1,211,970	11.6	7.4	12.6	9.6	17.1
2012	1,214,987	11.3	7.5	13.4	9.5	16.8
2013	1,217,341	10.7	7.6	12.2	8.7	15.4
2014	1,219,265	10.4	7.7	14.1	10.1	16.1
2015	1,220,663	9.9	7.8	13.7	9.7	15.6
2016	1,221,213	10.1	8.1	11.6	9.4	16.2
2017	1,221,975	10.4	8.1	11.7	10.0	15.7

¹ figures for 2001 - 2010 have been revised in the light of the 2011 Population Census data

² deaths of children under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births

³ still births per 1,000 total births (live births and still births)

⁴ the number of persons civilly married in a year per 1,000 mid-period population

Table 1.16(c) - Population¹ and vital statistics rates² - Island of Rodrigues, 1982- 2017

Period	Population at mid- year	Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Infant mortality rate³	Still birth rate⁴	Marriage rate⁵
1982	31,527	38.4	7.0	56.7	21.8	12.6
1983	33,082	34.7	6.4	51.6	17.1	11.8
1984	33,563	30.7	6.5	53.7	17.5	11.3
1985	34,008	28.5	6.1	51.9	18.2	11.8
1986	34,041	26.3	5.6	48.8	20.8	11.1
1987	34,475	26.2	5.2	42.4	23.4	11.2
1988	33,907	25.9	5.5	44.4	21.6	10.2
1989	33,953	25.1	5.5	40.7	21.5	9.8
1990	34,204	23.7	5.8	40.7	19.0	9.3
1991	34,330	22.3	5.3	30.9	15.4	9.4
1992	34,453	20.8	5.1	26.5	10.6	9.8
1993	34,519	20.7	4.7	22.0	5.6	10.8
1994	34,698	20.5	4.7	21.1	4.2	11.3
1995	34,821	20.9	4.8	20.6	3.2	11.4
1996	34,939	20.2	4.9	20.3	3.8	11.9
1997	35,140	19.8	5.1	18.7	5.7	12.9
1998	35,303	20.2	5.0	21.5	7.9	13.3
1999	35,549	21.2	4.8	21.6	7.0	13.4
2000	35,779	22.2	5.1	23.5	8.3	12.8
2001	36,204	22.4	5.8	22.2	7.7	12.8
2002	36,626	22.3	6.0	23.7	12.5	12.9
2003	37,047	23.2	5.9	23.2	17.1	13.2
2004	37,470	23.7	5.8	19.5	18.8	12.8
2005	37,893	23.9	6.0	20.6	17.3	11.9
2006	38,320	22.8	5.6	18.3	14.7	10.7
2007	38,743	21.6	5.4	19.9	13.0	10.0
2008	39,166	20.0	5.3	15.3	11.0	9.3
2009	39,587	18.7	5.8	14.9	8.5	9.1
2010	40,009	17.8	5.8	15.0	7.4	8.7
2011	40,434	17.7	5.8	17.3	8.8	8.8
2012	40,895	17.4	5.4	15.5	6.5	8.7
2013	41,312	17.1	5.6	17.0	8.9	8.6
2014	41,669	16.6	5.6	14.0	8.6	8.1
2015	41,942	16.9	6.0	16.0	11.6	7.7
2016⁶	42,260	17.7	5.8	15.6	10.6	7.8
2017⁷	42,638	19.0	5.3	19.8	8.6	8.0

¹ figures for 2001-2010 have been revised in the light of the 2011 Population Census data

² because of the small number of vital events, the rates have been calculated by taking the average for three years in order to remove wide fluctuations in the yearly data.

³ deaths of children under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births

⁴ still births per 1,000 total births (live births and still births)

⁵ the number of persons civilly married in a year per 1,000 mid-year population

⁶ revised

⁷ based on vital events for the year 2017 only

Table 1.17 - Registered vital statistics by sex - Republic of Mauritius¹, 1998 - 2017

Year	Live births			Deaths			Infant deaths			Still births		
	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female
1998	19,434	9,948	9,486	7,839	4,496	3,343	376	209	167	227	118	109
1999	20,311	10,407	9,904	7,944	4,506	3,438	396	229	167	226	113	113
2000	20,205	10,357	9,848	7,982	4,489	3,493	322	206	116	266	135	131
2001	19,696	9,997	9,699	7,983	4,448	3,535	282	165	117	244	126	118
2002	19,983	10,163	9,820	8,310	4,671	3,639	297	163	134	203	105	98
2003	19,343	9,881	9,462	8,520	4,754	3,766	250	133	117	220	121	99
2004	19,230	9,789	9,441	8,475	4,716	3,759	277	157	120	191	114	77
2005	18,820	9,554	9,266	8,646	4,863	3,783	248	146	102	185	92	93
2006	17,604	9,081	8,523	9,162	5,036	4,126	249	138	111	147	85	62
2007	17,034	8,676	8,358	8,498	4,749	3,749	261	138	123	172	100	72
2008	16,372	8,248	8,124	9,004	5,094	3,910	236	138	98	165	84	81
2009	15,344	7,758	7,586	9,224	5,226	3,998	205	114	91	138	81	57
2010	15,005	7,567	7,438	9,131	5,076	4,055	187	106	81	103	60	43
2011	14,701	7,438	7,263	9,170	5,236	3,934	189	102	87	139	72	67
2012	14,494	7,415	7,079	9,343	5,123	4,220	199	118	81	140	76	64
2013	13,688	6,940	6,748	9,440	5,237	4,203	165	93	72	117	64	53
2014	13,415	6,781	6,634	9,682	5,329	4,353	194	96	98	138	73	65
2015	12,738	6,584	6,154	9,747	5,444	4,303	173	90	83	125	65	60
2016	13,082	6,653	6,429	10,174	5,588	4,586	154	81	73	127	69	58
2017	13,479	6,893	6,586	10,140	5,572	4,568	164	98	66	135	78	57

¹ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.18 - Registered vital statistics by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius¹, 2016 & 2017

Geographical district	2016						2017					
	Mid-year population ²	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths ³	Still births	Civil marriages	Mid-year population ²	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths ³	Still births	Civil marriages
Port Louis	119,554	1,675	1,280	19	16	912	119,171	1,689	1,247	17	15	876
Pamplemousses	140,279	1,511	1,004	13	18	1,476	140,782	1,568	1,067	23	16	1,433
Riviere du Rempart	108,042	1,024	843	15	10	1,029	108,067	1,082	898	18	8	1,055
Flacq	138,543	1,112	865	11	9	1,080	138,633	1,187	857	13	17	1,026
Grand Port	112,985	1,035	921	12	12	891	112,960	1,088	922	17	13	837
Savanne	68,547	656	584	9	6	627	68,497	709	577	6	7	605
Plaines Wilhems	368,558	3,655	3,326	38	35	2,276	368,175	3,570	3,273	39	36	2,293
Moka	83,346	792	618	11	5	500	83,534	846	593	6	11	515
Black River	81,359	870	479	15	6	1,091	82,156	932	480	9	5	946
Island of Mauritius	1,221,213	12,330	9,920	143	117	9,882	1,221,975	12,671	9,914	148	128	9,586
Island of Rodrigues	42,260	752	254	11	10	160	42,638	808	226	16	7	171
Republic of Mauritius	1,263,473	13,082	10,174	154	127	10,042	1,264,613	13,479	10,140	164	135	9,757

¹ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

² based on 2011 census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

³ deaths of children under 1 year

Table 1.19 - Vital statistics by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius¹ and Island of Mauritius, 2017

Month of registration	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	YEAR
Republic of Mauritius													
Live births: Male	602	482	609	595	649	588	634	621	564	611	500	438	6,893
Female	540	464	582	528	595	576	551	627	561	606	495	461	6,586
Total	1,142	946	1,191	1,123	1,244	1,164	1,185	1,248	1,125	1,217	995	899	13,479
Deaths: Male	463	393	477	446	462	446	544	527	481	441	440	452	5,572
Female	374	313	390	343	373	338	457	418	417	404	342	399	4,568
Total	837	706	867	789	835	784	1,001	945	898	845	782	851	10,140
Infant deaths: Male	6	7	11	3	13	7	12	4	10	11	5	9	98
Female	4	6	10	7	4	2	6	10	3	4	5	5	66
Total	10	13	21	10	17	9	18	14	13	15	10	14	164
Still births: Male	6	7	6	10	10	4	6	9	6	3	4	7	78
Female	4	1	3	6	4	6	6	8	4	5	5	5	57
Total	10	8	9	16	14	10	12	17	10	8	9	12	135
Island of Mauritius													
Live births: Male	567	453	570	555	596	564	589	583	537	578	477	418	6,487
Female	512	442	544	486	563	535	522	581	522	569	471	437	6,184
Total	1,079	895	1,114	1,041	1,159	1,099	1,111	1,164	1,059	1,147	948	855	12,671
Deaths: Male	451	384	463	440	453	439	535	516	471	427	426	441	5,446
Female	366	311	375	336	365	334	449	411	406	394	331	390	4,468
Total	817	695	838	776	818	773	984	927	877	821	757	831	9,914
Infant deaths: Male	5	7	10	2	12	7	12	3	9	9	4	9	89
Female	3	5	7	7	4	1	6	10	3	3	5	5	59
Total	8	12	17	9	16	8	18	13	12	12	9	14	148
Still births: Male	5	6	6	9	10	4	6	8	6	3	4	7	74
Female	4	1	3	4	4	6	6	7	4	5	5	5	54
Total	9	7	9	13	14	10	12	15	10	8	9	12	128

¹ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.20 - Age specific fertility rates¹ by age of mother and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius², 2016 & 2017

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
2016	15 - 19	19.4	4.1	0.2*	0.0*	0.0*	0.0*	23.7
	20 - 24	33.5	19.3	5.0	0.7	0.1*	0.0*	58.6
	25 - 29	42.1	32.6	10.5	3.2	0.6*	0.1*	89.1
	30 - 34	23.3	29.0	12.5	3.2	0.9	0.7	69.6
	35 - 39	8.4	11.0	7.9	2.5	1.0	0.6	31.4
	40 - 44	1.4	2.3	1.6	0.9	0.5*	0.3*	7.0
	45 - 49	0.4*	0.0*	0.0*	0.0*	0.0*	0.0*	0.4*
G.F.R³	15 - 49	18.6	14.1	5.4	1.5	0.5	0.2	40.3
2017	15 - 19	20.1	4.1	0.3*	0.0*	0.0*	0.0*	24.5
	20 - 24	33.1	17.8	5.3	0.9	0.2*	0.0*	57.3
	25 - 29	42.8	31.6	10.8	3.3	0.8	0.2*	89.5
	30 - 34	25.0	32.1	12.4	3.4	1.2	0.7	74.8
	35 - 39	8.3	12.8	9.4	2.6	1.2	0.7	35.0
	40 - 44	1.8	2.2	2.0	1.0	0.6*	0.5*	8.1
	45 - 49	0.4*	0.1*	0.1*	0.0*	0.1*	0.0*	0.7
G.F.R³	15 - 49	19.1	14.4	5.8	1.6	0.6	0.3	41.8

¹ live births occurred per 1,000 females in each age group. In calculating the above rates, live births occurring to mothers aged less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45- 49). Births occurring to mothers of unknown age and unknown birth order have been prorated.

² excluding Agalega and St Brandon

³ General Fertility Rate - Live births occurred per 1,000 women aged (15-49) years

* rates based on a small number of events (<30)

Table 1.21 - Age specific fertility rates¹ by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 2016 & 2017

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
2016	15 - 19	18.3	3.9	0.2*	0.0*	0.0*	0.0*	22.4
	20 - 24	32.8	18.9	4.7	0.7	0.1*	0.0*	57.2
	25 - 29	42.2	32.0	10.1	3.0	0.6*	0.1*	88.0
	30 - 34	23.6	28.7	11.8	2.9	0.8	0.7	68.5
	35 - 39	8.5	10.8	7.2	2.3	0.8	0.4*	30.0
	40 - 44	1.5	2.3	1.4	0.8	0.4*	0.2*	6.6
	45 - 49	0.2*	0.0*	0.0*	0.0*	0.0*	0.0*	0.2*
G.F.R²	15 - 49	18.4	13.9	5.1	1.4	0.4	0.1	39.3
2017	15 - 19	18.6	4.1	0.3*	0.1*	0.0*	0.0*	23.1
	20 - 24	32.2	17.2	5.3	0.9	0.1*	0.0*	55.7
	25 - 29	43.0*	30.6	10.4	3.2	0.9	0.2*	88.3
	30 - 34	25.1	31.8	11.6	3.2	1.1	0.6*	73.4
	35 - 39	8.4	12.7	8.6	2.1	1.0	0.5*	33.3
	40 - 44	1.8	2.2	1.8	0.9	0.4*	0.4*	7.5
	45 - 49	0.3*	0.1*	0.1*	0.0*	0.1*	0.1*	0.7*
G.F.R²	15 - 49	18.8	14.1	5.5	1.5	0.5	0.3	40.7

¹ live births occurred per 1,000 females in each age group. In calculating the above rates, live births occurring to mothers aged less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45- 49). Births occurring to mothers of unknown age and unknown birth order have been prorated.

² General Fertility Rate - Live births occurred per 1,000 women aged (15-49) years.

* rates based on a small number of events (<30).

Table 1.22 - Fertility rates - Republic of Mauritius¹ and Island of Mauritius, 2016 & 2017

	2016		2017	
	Republic of Mauritius	Island of Mauritius	Republic of Mauritius	Island of Mauritius
Crude birth rate²	10.4	10.1	10.7	10.4
General fertility rate³	40.3	39.3	41.8	40.7
Total fertility rate⁴	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Gross reproduction rate⁵	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Net reproduction rate⁶	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Mid year female population aged (15 - 49) years	320,977	310,001	320,015	308,928
Age specific fertility rate:⁷				
Age of women (years)				
15 - 19	23.7	22.4	24.5	23.1
20 - 24	58.6	57.2	57.3	55.7
25 - 29	89.1	88.0	89.5	88.3
30 - 34	69.6	68.5	74.8	73.4
35 - 39	31.4	30.0	35.0	33.3
40 - 44	7.0	6.6	8.1	7.5
45 - 49	0.4	0.2	0.7	0.7

¹ excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

² registered live births per 1,000 mid-year population

³ live births occurred per 1,000 women aged (15 - 49) years

⁴ the average number of children born to an average woman assuming that she survives to the end of her childbearing age and is subjected to a fixed schedule of age-specific fertility rates

⁵ the average number of daughters born to an average woman assuming that she survives to the end of her childbearing age and is subjected to a fixed schedule of age-specific fertility rates

⁶ the extent to which the average woman will replace herself, assuming a fixed schedule of age-specific mortality rates to prevail through her reproductive span of life

⁷ live births occurred per 1,000 women in each age-group

Note : Figures are based on 2011 population census

Table 1.23- Marriages by type¹ of marriage celebration and month - Republic of Mauritius², 2017

Type of celebration	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Year
By Civil Status Officer	543	645	684	887	869	842	908	862	793	973	894	765	9,665
- Island of Mauritius	(532)	(639)	(671)	(875)	(856)	(828)	(894)	(846)	(778)	(955)	(878)	(742)	(9,494)
- Island of Rodrigues	(11)	(6)	(13)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(14)	(16)	(15)	(18)	(16)	(23)	(171)
By unauthorised person but assisted by a civil status officer	0	1	0	2	1	1	7	3	0	2	3	3	23
- Island of Mauritius	0	1	0	2	1	1	7	3	0	2	3	3	(23)
- Island of Rodrigues	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)
By authorised person	4	4	3	0	5	6	15	9	3	6	7	7	69
Total	547	650	687	889	875	849	930	874	796	981	904	775	9,757

¹ No "Past religious marriage" was registered in 2017

² excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

Table 1.24- Marriages by type¹ of marriage celebration and district² - Republic of Mauritius³, 2017

Type of celebration	Port Louis	Pamplemousses	Riviere du Rempart	Flacq	Grand Port	Savanne	Plaines Wilhems	Moka	Black River	Island of Mauritius	Island of Rodrigues	Republic of Mauritius
By civil status officer	865	1,426	1,048	1,008	824	604	2,264	511	944	9,494	171	9,665
By unauthorised person but assisted by a civil status officer	5	0	3	5	2	0	7	0	1	23	0	23
By authorised person	6	7	4	13	11	1	22	4	1	69	0	69
Total	876	1,433	1,055	1,026	837	605	2,293	515	946	9,586	171	9,757

1 No " Past religious Marriage" was registered in 2017

2 refers to district of residence of husband

3 excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

Table 1.25 - Deaths by age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius¹, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 2017

Age at death (years)	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Under 1	164	98	66	148	89	59	16	9	7
1 - 4	29	17	12	28	17	11	1	0	1
5 - 9	13	7	6	13	7	6	0	0	0
10 - 14	17	10	7	16	10	6	1	0	1
15 - 19	53	35	18	53	35	18	0	0	0
20 - 24	91	59	32	89	58	31	2	1	1
25 - 29	121	84	37	120	83	37	1	1	0
30 - 34	135	88	47	134	88	46	1	0	1
35 - 39	214	143	71	207	137	70	7	6	1
40 - 44	277	182	95	270	179	91	7	3	4
45 - 49	368	241	127	355	235	120	13	6	7
50 - 54	718	496	222	707	491	216	11	5	6
55 - 59	834	542	292	818	530	288	16	12	4
60 - 64	1,035	677	358	1,016	661	355	19	16	3
65 - 69	1,232	723	509	1,216	714	502	16	9	7
70 - 74	1,083	567	516	1,055	550	505	28	17	11
75 - 79	1,050	540	510	1,013	519	494	37	21	16
80 - 84	1,045	480	565	1,021	470	551	24	10	14
85 and over	1,661	583	1,078	1,635	573	1,062	26	10	16
All ages	10,140	5,572	4,568	9,914	5,446	4,468	226	126	100

¹ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.26 - Infant deaths by age and sex - Republic of Mauritius¹, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 2017

Age at death	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Under 1 day	20	11	9	19	10	9	1	1	0
1 - 6 days	70	47	23	57	39	18	13	8	5
7 - 27 days	30	16	14	30	16	14	0	0	0
1 month	17	11	6	17	11	6	0	0	0
2 months	9	5	4	9	5	4	0	0	0
3 months	5	4	1	5	4	1	0	0	0
4 months	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	0	1
5 months	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
6 months	4	1	3	3	1	2	1	0	1
7 months	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
8 months	2	1	1	2	1	1	0	0	0
9 months	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
10 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11 months	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Under 1 year	164	98	66	148	89	59	16	9	7
Under 7 days	90	58	32	76	49	27	14	9	5
Under 28 days	120	74	46	106	65	41	14	9	5
1 - 11 months	44	24	20	42	24	18	2	0	2

¹ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.27 - Under one year mortality rates - Republic of Mauritius*, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 2008 - 2017

	Mortality rates	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Republic of Mauritius	Early neonatal mortality rate ¹	6.8	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.8	6.0	6.1	6.4	5.1	6.7
	Late neonatal mortality rate ²	2.4	2.7	2.1	3.3	3.0	3.1	3.4	3.1	2.9	2.2
	Neonatal mortality rate ³	9.2	9.2	8.6	9.7	9.8	9.1	9.5	9.5	8.0	8.9
	Post-neonatal mortality rate ⁴	5.1	4.2	3.8	3.1	3.9	3.0	5.0	4.1	3.7	3.8
	Perinatal mortality rate ⁵	16.8	15.3	13.3	15.8	16.3	14.4	16.2	16.1	14.7	16.5
Island of Mauritius	Early neonatal mortality rate ¹	6.8	6.4	6.2	6.1	6.8	6.2	5.7	6.5	4.9	6.0
	Late neonatal mortality rate ²	2.4	2.9	2.2	3.3	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.1	2.8	2.4
	Neonatal mortality rate ³	9.2	9.2	8.4	9.4	9.7	9.4	9.3	9.5	7.6	8.4
	Post-neonatal mortality rate ⁴	5.1	4.1	3.9	3.2	3.6	2.8	4.8	4.1	4.0	3.3
	Perinatal mortality rate ⁵	16.8	15.3	12.8	15.6	16.2	14.8	15.8	16.1	14.2	15.9
Island of Rodrigues	Early neonatal mortality rate ¹	7.7	8.3	12.6	14.3	6.9	2.9	13.1	5.9	9.3	17.3
	Late neonatal mortality rate ²	3.8	-	-	1.4	4.1	0.0	0.0	2.9	5.3	0.0
	Neonatal mortality rate ³	11.5	8.3	12.6	15.7	11.0	2.9	13.1	8.8	14.6	17.3
	Post-neonatal mortality rate ⁴	5.1	5.5	1.4	1.4	9.6	5.7	8.7	2.9	0.0	2.5
	Perinatal mortality rate ⁵	15.2	15.2	23.5	18.5	17.7	7.1	24.4	16.0	22.3	25.8

¹ the number of deaths of infants aged under 7 days in a year per 1,000 live births during that year

² the number of deaths of infants aged from 7 to 27 days in a year per 1,000 live births in that year

³ the number of deaths of infants aged less than 28 days in a year per 1,000 live births during that year

⁴ the number of deaths of infants aged from 28 days to under 1 year per 1,000 live births during that year

⁵ the sum of the number of deaths of infants aged under 7 days and the number of still births in a year per 1,000 total births (live + still births) during that year

* excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

Table 1.28 (a) - Deaths by cause¹ - Republic of Mauritius², 2017

Chapter	Cause of death	Deaths						Death rate per 100,000 of population
		Under 1 year	1 to under 5 years	All ages				
		Both sexes	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes		
						Number	%	
I	Certain Infectious & parasitic diseases	0	4	168	85	253	2.5	20.0
II	Neoplasms	1	2	668	734	1,402	13.8	110.9
III	Diseases of the blood & blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	5	1	30	42	72	0.7	5.7
IV	Endocrine, nutritional & metabolic diseases	1	1	1,235	1,167	2,402	23.7	189.9
V	Mental & behavioural disorders	0	0	92	7	99	1.0	7.8
VI	Diseases of the nervous system	1	4	85	59	144	1.4	11.4
VII	Diseases of the eye & adnexa	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
VIII	Diseases of the ear & mastoid process	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
IX	Diseases of the circulatory system	0	0	1,756	1,519	3,275	32.3	259.0
X	Diseases of the respiratory system	5	10	614	434	1,048	10.3	82.9
XI	Diseases of the digestive system	1	0	236	124	360	3.6	28.5
XII	Diseases of the skin & subcutaneous tissue	0	0	29	32	61	0.6	4.8
XIII	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system & connective tissue	0	0	5	19	24	0.2	1.9
XIV	Diseases of the genito-urinary system	0	0	91	69	160	1.6	12.7
XV	Pregnancy, childbirth & the puerperium	0	0	0	10	10	0.1	0.8
XVI	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	105	0	65	40	105	1.0	8.1
XVII	Congenital malformations, deformation & chromosomal abnormalities	43	1	30	19	49	0.5	3.9
XVIII	Symptoms, signs & abnormal clinical & laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	1	0	67	70	137	1.4	10.8
XIX	Injury, poisoning & certain other consequences of external causes	3	6	403	138	541	5.3	42.8
	All causes	164	29	5,572	4,568	10,140	100.0	801.8

¹ according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death", 10th revision

² excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.28 (b) - Deaths by cause¹ - Island of Mauritius, 2017

Chapter	Cause of death	Deaths						Death rate per 100,000 of population
		Under 1 year	1 to under 5 years	All ages				
				Male	Female	Both sexes		
		Both sexes	Both sexes			Number	%	
I	Certain Infectious & parasitic diseases	0	4	160	79	239	2.4	19.6
II	Neoplasms	1	2	655	716	1,371	13.8	112.2
III	Diseases of the blood & blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	4	1	30	41	71	0.7	5.8
IV	Endocrine, nutritional & metabolic diseases	1	1	1,216	1,150	2,366	23.9	193.6
V	Mental & behavioural disorders	0	0	88	7	95	1.0	7.8
VI	Diseases of the nervous system	1	4	82	55	137	1.4	11.2
VII	Diseases of the eye & adnexa	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
VIII	Diseases of the ear & mastoid process	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
IX	Diseases of the circulatory system	0	0	1,714	1,492	3,206	32.4	262.4
X	Diseases of the respiratory system	5	9	602	430	1,032	10.4	84.5
XI	Diseases of the digestive system	1	0	232	118	350	3.5	28.6
XII	Diseases of the skin & subcutaneous tissue	0	0	29	31	60	0.6	4.9
XIII	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system & connective tissue	0	0	5	18	23	0.2	1.9
XIV	Diseases of the genito-urinary system	0	0	90	68	158	1.6	12.9
XV	Pregnancy, childbirth & the puerperium	0	0	0	10	10	0.1	0.8
XVI	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	93	0	57	36	93	0.9	7.6
XVII	Congenital malformations, deformation & chromosomal abnormalities	38	1	27	17	44	0.4	3.6
XVIII	Symptoms, signs & abnormal clinical & laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	1	0	64	64	128	1.3	10.5
XIX	Injury, poisoning & certain other consequences of external causes	3	6	395	136	531	5.4	43.5
	All causes	148	28	5,446	4,468	9,914	100.0	811.3

¹ according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death", 10th revision

Table 1.28 (c) - Deaths by cause¹ - Island of Rodrigues, 2017

Chapter	Cause of death	Deaths						Death rate per 100,000 of population
		Under	1 to under	All ages				
		1 year	5 years	Male	Female	Both sexes		
		Both sexes	Both sexes			Number	%	
I	Certain Infectious & parasitic diseases	0	0	8	6	14	6.2	32.8
II	Neoplasms	0	0	13	18	31	13.7	72.7
III	Diseases of the blood & blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	1	0	0	1	1	0.4	2.3
IV	Endocrine, nutritional & metabolic diseases	0	0	19	17	36	16.0	84.4
V	Mental & behavioural disorders	0	0	4	0	4	1.8	9.4
VI	Diseases of the nervous system	0	0	3	4	7	3.1	16.4
VII	Diseases of the eye & adnexa	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
VIII	Diseases of the ear & mastoid process	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
IX	Diseases of the circulatory system	0	0	42	27	69	30.6	161.8
X	Diseases of the respiratory system	0	1	12	4	16	7.1	37.5
XI	Diseases of the digestive system	0	0	4	6	10	4.4	23.5
XII	Diseases of the skin & subcutaneous tissue	0	0	0	1	1	0.4	2.3
XIII	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system & connective tissue	0	0	0	1	1	0.4	2.3
XIV	Diseases of the genito-urinary system	0	0	1	1	2	0.9	4.7
XV	Pregnancy, childbirth & the puerperium	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
XVI	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	10	0	6	4	10	4.4	23.5
XVII	Congenital malformations, deformation & chromosomal abnormalities	5	0	3	2	5	2.2	11.7
XVIII	Symptoms, signs & abnormal clinical & laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	0	0	3	6	9	4.0	21.1
XIX	Injury, poisoning & certain other consequences of external causes	0	0	8	2	10	4.4	23.5
	All causes	16	1	126	100	226	100.0	530.0

¹ according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death", 10th revision

Table 1.29 - Projections of the resident population by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2017- 2057

Age	2017			2022			2027			2032			2037		
	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes
0-4	33,671	32,224	65,895	33,143	32,084	65,227	31,980	30,978	62,958	29,733	28,815	58,548	26,652	25,839	52,491
5-9	38,317	37,725	76,042	33,615	32,181	65,796	33,095	32,049	65,144	31,939	30,950	62,889	29,700	28,794	58,494
10-14	46,766	45,088	91,854	38,282	37,698	75,980	33,587	32,162	65,749	33,068	32,032	65,100	31,915	30,936	62,851
15-19	49,751	47,911	97,662	45,713	43,906	89,619	37,259	36,533	73,792	32,580	31,005	63,585	32,231	30,971	63,202
20-24	49,411	49,091	98,502	47,922	45,848	93,770	43,933	41,867	85,800	35,537	34,515	70,052	31,160	29,160	60,320
25-29	47,722	46,225	93,947	47,286	46,720	94,006	45,845	43,506	89,351	41,914	39,551	81,465	33,892	32,400	66,292
30-34	42,775	42,058	84,833	46,723	44,571	91,294	46,332	45,092	91,424	44,944	41,908	86,852	41,170	38,097	79,267
35-39	51,115	49,772	100,887	42,771	41,965	84,736	46,711	44,499	91,210	46,373	45,045	91,418	44,948	41,886	86,834
40-44	44,269	43,020	87,289	50,655	49,321	99,976	42,526	41,612	84,138	46,448	44,169	90,617	46,085	44,753	90,838
45-49	42,641	41,938	84,579	43,401	42,751	86,152	49,727	49,036	98,763	41,900	41,458	83,358	45,791	44,028	89,819
50-54	47,214	47,438	94,652	41,327	41,426	82,753	42,194	42,303	84,497	48,472	48,571	97,043	40,975	41,133	82,108
55-59	41,320	43,248	84,568	45,037	46,310	91,347	39,642	40,536	80,178	40,654	41,471	82,125	46,845	47,679	94,524
60-64	34,242	36,972	71,214	38,289	41,460	79,749	41,945	44,442	86,387	37,086	38,944	76,030	38,168	39,872	78,040
65-69	25,586	29,830	55,416	30,494	34,562	65,056	34,341	38,872	73,213	37,846	41,772	79,618	33,632	36,683	70,315
70-74	14,175	18,612	32,787	21,434	26,783	48,217	25,676	31,097	56,773	29,039	35,039	64,078	32,114	37,709	69,823
75-79	8,501	12,185	20,686	10,821	15,654	26,475	16,351	22,523	38,874	19,585	26,150	45,735	22,146	29,464	51,610
80+	8,251	15,549	23,800	9,398	17,343	26,741	11,459	20,907	32,366	16,064	27,963	44,027	20,292	34,381	54,673
All ages	625,727	638,886	1,264,613	626,311	640,583	1,266,894	622,603	638,014	1,260,617	613,182	629,358	1,242,540	597,716	613,785	1,211,501

Base: 2017 resident population estimated by adding the balance of births, deaths, and migration to the 2011 census population adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

Assumptions:

- (i) Fertility: The Total Fertility rate is 1.4 for the period 2012 - 2017 and thereafter remained 1.4 till 2057.
- (ii) Mortality: (a) The life expectancy at birth for males improves from 71.15 in the period 2012 - 2017 to 73.66 in the period 2032 - 2037 and then to 75.56 in the period 2052 - 2057.
(b) The life expectancy at birth for females improves from 77.79 in the period 2012- 2017 to 79.83 in the period 2032 - 2037 and then to 80.69 in the period 2052 - 2057.
- (iii) Migration: A net yearly outmigration of 590 males and 1260 females during 2017 - 2032 and 490 males and 1160 females during 2032-2037, 490 males and 1060 females during 2037-2047, 490 males and 960 females during 2047-2052 and 390 males and 860 females during 2052-2057.

Table 1.29 - Projections of the resident population by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2017- 2057 (cont'd)

Age	2042			2047			2052			2057		
	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes
0-4	23,628	22,912	46,540	21,388	20,744	42,132	19,934	19,335	39,269	18,753	18,189	36,942
5-9	26,625	25,824	52,449	23,607	22,901	46,508	21,370	20,735	42,105	19,918	19,328	39,246
10-14	29,678	28,783	58,461	26,606	25,814	52,420	23,590	22,893	46,483	21,356	20,729	42,085
15-19	31,084	29,967	61,051	28,854	27,818	56,672	25,788	24,942	50,730	22,938	22,112	45,050
20-24	30,830	29,288	60,118	29,700	28,290	57,990	27,487	26,302	53,789	24,704	23,585	48,289
25-29	29,559	27,240	56,799	29,249	27,374	56,623	28,142	26,558	54,700	26,249	24,752	51,001
30-34	33,234	31,091	64,325	28,953	25,945	54,898	28,667	26,203	54,870	27,673	25,508	53,181
35-39	41,257	38,093	79,350	33,430	31,112	64,542	29,214	25,975	55,189	28,858	26,228	55,086
40-44	44,740	41,639	86,379	41,155	37,878	79,033	33,471	30,940	64,411	29,251	25,831	55,082
45-49	45,545	44,633	90,178	44,330	41,586	85,916	40,891	37,868	78,759	33,327	30,947	64,274
50-54	44,908	43,703	88,611	44,815	44,337	89,152	43,760	41,326	85,086	40,470	37,638	78,108
55-59	39,729	40,431	80,160	43,630	42,994	86,624	43,604	43,641	87,245	42,594	40,689	83,283
60-64	44,103	45,865	89,968	37,489	38,915	76,404	41,225	41,390	82,615	41,225	42,020	83,245
65-69	34,752	37,618	72,370	40,272	43,326	83,598	34,305	36,792	71,097	37,752	39,147	76,899
70-74	28,628	33,157	61,785	29,649	34,034	63,683	34,405	39,219	73,624	29,328	33,315	62,643
75-79	24,489	31,708	56,197	21,835	27,881	49,716	22,614	28,617	51,231	26,235	32,974	59,209
80+	23,905	40,232	64,137	27,096	44,986	72,082	26,776	44,570	71,346	27,152	44,923	72,075
All ages	576,694	592,184	1,168,878	552,058	565,935	1,117,993	525,243	537,306	1,062,549	497,783	507,915	1,005,698

SECTION 2 - INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL AND TOURISM

Table 2.1 - Passenger traffic¹ - Republic of Mauritius, 2005 - 2017

Period	Arrivals			Departures			Net overseas migration
	Total	By sea	By air	Total	By sea	By air	
2005	1,043,900	35,422	1,008,478	1,029,666	35,478	994,188	+ 14,234
2006	1,072,879	31,713	1,041,166	1,060,074	28,725	1,031,349	+ 12,805
2007	1,238,826	33,373	1,205,453	1,237,747	31,001	1,206,746	+ 1,079
2008	1,280,640	48,311	1,232,329	1,261,182	47,494	1,213,688	+ 19,458
2009	1,210,005	54,396	1,155,609	1,206,550	49,005	1,157,545	+ 3,455
2010	1,312,700	57,576	1,255,124	1,317,581	63,549	1,254,032	- 4,881
2011	1,358,951	54,841	1,304,110	1,358,562	52,356	1,306,206	+ 389
2012	1,354,589	45,947	1,308,642	1,353,618	48,258	1,305,360	+ 971
2013	1,391,481	44,476	1,347,005	1,390,649	40,641	1,350,008	+ 832
2014	1,458,873	36,774	1,422,099	1,454,651	30,537	1,424,114	+ 4,222
2015	1,602,258	42,370	1,559,888	1,600,154	40,907	1,559,247	+ 2,104
2016	1,775,462	59,548	1,715,914	1,772,498	54,205	1,718,293	+ 2,964
2017 ²	1,875,872	55,078	1,820,794	1,872,624	53,331	1,819,293	+ 3,248
2017 ² 1st Qr	472,029	19,815	452,214	503,677	21,881	481,796	- 31,648
2nd Qr	403,801	4,981	398,820	409,481	4,624	404,857	- 5,680
3rd Qr	437,984	1,743	436,241	430,795	1,182	429,613	+ 7,189
4th Qr	562,058	28,539	533,519	528,671	25,644	503,027	+ 33,387

¹ Includes traffic between Island of Mauritius and Rodrigues and cruise travellers, but excludes traffic from other constituent islands of the Republic of Mauritius, direct transit and traffic between Rodrigues and Reunion Island.

² Provisional

Table 2.2 - Passenger traffic¹ - Republic of Mauritius of Mauritius, by country of embarkation² or country of disembarkation³, 2017⁴

Country of embarkation / disembarkation	Total arrivals	Total departures
Australia	28,677	28,176
France	247,598	255,049
Germany	88,261	89,978
Hong Kong SAR ⁵	20,163	19,750
India	106,119	99,048
Italy	11,879	11,765
Kenya	10,441	8,767
Malagasy Republic	34,084	31,934
Malaysia	27,013	13,471
P. Rep. of China	52,959	52,662
Reunion Island	320,460	297,944
Rodrigues	96,048	96,630
Seychelles	42,835	62,202
Singapore	22,791	28,634
South Africa, Republic of	198,722	189,782
United Arab Emirates	333,473	348,554
United Kingdom	113,482	116,296
Other countries	120,867	121,982
All countries	1,875,872	1,872,624

¹ Includes traffic between Island of Mauritius and Rodrigues and cruise travellers, but excludes traffic from other constituent islands of the Republic of Mauritius, direct transit and traffic between Rodrigues and Reunion Island.

² Country of embarkation may either be the country of original embarkation or the transit country.

³ Country of disembarkation may either be the country of final destination or the transit country.

⁴ Provisional

⁵ Special Administrative Region of China

Table 2.3 - Tourist¹ arrivals by mode of transport and tourist nights spent during period, 2006 - 2017

Period	Mode of transport			Tourist nights ² spent during period	% change over previous year	
	Sea	Air	Total		Tourist arrivals	Tourist nights
2006	13,249	775,027	788,276	7,760,679	+ 3.6	+ 3.5
2007	12,163	894,808	906,971	8,986,934	+ 15.1	+ 15.8
2008	15,961	914,495	930,456	9,218,625	+ 2.6	+ 2.6
2009	23,265	848,091	871,356	8,639,304	- 6.4	- 6.3
2010	23,648	911,179	934,827	9,336,446	+ 7.3	.....
2011	25,047	939,595	964,642	9,494,297	+ 3.2	+ 1.7
2012	16,930	948,511	965,441	10,043,683	+ 0.1	+ 5.8
2013	12,815	979,688	992,503	10,675,598	+ 2.8	+ 6.3
2014	3,336	1,034,998	1,038,334	11,266,751	+ 4.6	+ 5.5
2015	19,425	1,131,827	1,151,252	12,049,901	+ 10.9	+ 7.0
2016	28,365	1,246,862	1,275,227	13,117,907	+ 10.8	+ 8.9
2017 ³	29,565	1,312,295	1,341,860	13,640,751	+ 5.2	+ 4.0

¹ A tourist is defined as a non-resident staying overnight but less than a year, and who has no employer-employee relationship with a resident.

² As from 2010, a new methodology for computation of tourist nights is being used. "Tourist nights" for year Y refer to tourist nights spent by tourists departing in year Y.

³ Provisional

Table 2.4 - Official long-term emigrants¹ by sex, Island of Mauritius, 1972 - 1994

Year	Both sexes	Male	Female
1972	2,271	956	1,315
1973	2,037	844	1,193
1974	1,494	606	888
1975	874	328	546
1976	579	195	384
1977	290	120	170
1978	320	111	209
1979	191	43	148
1980	308	84	224
1981	485	283	202
1982	913	682	231
1983	1,735	1,437	298
1984	1,961	1,256	705
1985	1,585	742	843
1986	2,014	931	1,083
1987	3,339	1,545	1,794
1988	2,493	1,186	1,307
1989	1,752	1,082	670
1990	1,042	674	368
1991	715	483	232
1992	437	244	193
1993	1,161	539	622
1994	1,900	882	1,018

¹ Persons who have obtained a permit to migrate to another country. The figures have been compiled from the Passport Office register.

Table 2.5 - Tourist arrivals by country of residence, 2010 - 2017

Country of residence	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017 ¹
Australia	11,493	15,726	17,009	18,340	17,434	17,835	18,559	21,271
Belgium	10,214	12,029	10,967	11,562	11,465	14,223	15,675	16,420
France	302,185	282,469	256,929	244,737	243,655	254,323	271,963	273,419
Germany	52,886	56,331	55,186	60,433	62,212	75,237	103,761	118,856
India	49,779	53,955	55,197	57,253	61,162	72,135	82,670	86,294
Italy	56,540	52,747	40,009	31,145	29,553	29,185	31,337	35,101
Japan	1,485	1,545	1,641	1,754	1,653	1,415	2,655	2,315
Kenya	1,548	1,914	2,705	2,865	3,266	3,376	3,185	3,422
Malagasy Republic	9,833	11,449	13,563	13,941	13,038	12,215	11,740	12,730
Reunion Island	114,914	132,535	144,340	143,174	141,659	143,845	146,203	146,040
Seychelles	10,160	8,485	6,779	7,183	6,926	5,652	6,393	6,258
Singapore	1,909	2,461	2,078	2,110	1,849	1,779	2,840	3,230
South Africa, Rep. of	81,458	86,232	89,058	94,137	93,075	101,943	104,834	112,129
Switzerland	18,577	24,362	26,002	27,751	29,273	30,680	36,272	40,252
United Kingdom	97,548	88,182	87,648	97,963	115,239	129,754	141,904	149,807
U.S.A.	7,316	6,870	6,374	5,741	7,139	8,546	8,524	9,655
Zambia	431	388	626	899	891	867	999	994
Zimbabwe	1,204	1,495	1,568	1,526	1,735	1,892	2,047	2,553
Other countries	105,347	125,467	147,762	169,989	197,110	246,350	283,666	301,114
All countries	934,827	964,642	965,441	992,503	1,038,334	1,151,252	1,275,227	1,341,860

¹ Provisional

Table 2.6 - Tourist nights¹ by country of residence of tourist, 2010 - 2017

Country of residence	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017 ²
Australia	173,841	184,783	219,385	223,008	233,759	239,455	241,605	266,452
Belgium	136,864	141,919	148,383	159,824	163,758	183,529	199,467	208,599
France	2,861,792	2,966,510	2,978,517	3,023,973	3,115,424	3,111,266	3,239,309	3,180,222
Germany	643,932	662,562	663,498	718,706	776,324	887,733	1,174,417	1,277,191
Hong Kong SAR ³	4,932	5,434	10,003	9,932	12,646	10,941	10,931	11,432
India	412,802	441,355	515,778	578,976	611,798	688,149	750,365	780,775
Italy	509,369	471,977	387,725	331,093	308,522	296,473	310,194	337,644
Japan	11,018	9,269	11,141	10,116	8,671	9,047	14,311	14,095
Kenya	11,412	17,802	18,296	22,109	25,045	26,038	25,010	28,272
Malagasy Republic	115,578	107,111	138,998	151,390	181,578	189,158	198,344	210,808
People's Rep. of China	95,055	120,641	226,741	376,235	469,163	650,925	559,972	544,858
Reunion Island	993,837	1,030,720	1,042,124	1,016,159	996,852	998,274	995,309	989,005
Seychelles	89,750	81,251	66,202	66,468	62,395	58,787	65,135	64,958
Singapore	11,902	14,553	15,243	20,004	16,888	15,875	22,161	23,350
South Africa, Rep. of	670,365	704,608	734,287	786,433	784,424	835,862	862,513	920,225
Switzerland	241,899	284,738	317,601	347,927	373,111	369,779	414,284	464,546
United Kingdom	1,205,658	1,057,883	1,140,129	1,370,172	1,528,786	1,599,775	1,717,793	1,728,279
U.S.A.	51,428	59,440	54,691	57,064	66,462	79,294	78,838	85,484
Zimbabwe	12,223	14,262	17,296	16,471	18,317	20,654	26,359	29,082
Other countries	1,082,789	1,117,479	1,337,645	1,389,538	1,512,828	1,778,887	2,211,590	2,475,474
All countries	9,336,446	9,494,297	10,043,683	10,675,598	11,266,751	12,049,901	13,117,907	13,640,751

¹ As from 2010, a new methodology for computation of tourist nights is being used. "Tourist nights" for year Y refer to tourist nights spent by tourists departing in year Y.

² Provisional

³ Special Administrative Region of China

Table 2.7 - Hotels¹, rooms and bed places, 2007 - 2017

Year	No. of hotels	No. of rooms	No. of bed places
2007	97	10,857	21,788
2008	102	11,488	23,095
2009	102	11,456	23,235
2010	112	12,075	24,698
2011	109	11,925	24,242
2012	117	12,527	25,496
2013	107	12,376	25,105
2014	112	12,799	26,174
2015	115	13,617	28,732
2016	111	13,547	29,139
2017 ²	111 ³	13,511	29,650

¹ Refers to hotels in the island of Mauritius which were operational

² Provisional

³ Excluding one hotel not operational because of renovation works

Table 2.8 - Monthly occupancy rates in large¹ hotels, 2016 & 2017

Month	2016		2017 ⁴	
	Room ²	Bed ³	Room ²	Bed ³
January	81	74	83	74
February	80	72	82	74
March	78	67	77	68
April	73	67	80	71
May	69	62	69	64
June	56	51	61	55
July	68	64	76	69
August	74	68	79	71
September	78	68	79	69
October	84	75	87	78
November	87	75	87	75
December	82	75	82	73
Whole year	76	68	79	70

¹ Large hotels are well established hotels of over 80 rooms

² Room Occupancy Rate = $\frac{\text{Total number of room nights rented} \times 100}{\text{Total number of room nights available}}$

³ Bed Occupancy Rate = $\frac{\text{Total number of bed nights rented} \times 100}{\text{Total number of bed nights available}}$

⁴ Provisional

SECTION 3 * - PUBLIC HEALTH

**Table 3.1-Health Infrastructure and selected personnel (as at 31st December) -
Republic of Mauritius, 2013 - 2017**

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Hospitals					
Regional hospitals	5	5	5	5	5
District hospitals ¹	3	3	3	3	3
Specialised hospitals (psychiatric, chest, eye and E.N.T) ²	4	4	4	4	4
Cardiac centre	1	1	1	1	2
Mediclinics	4	5	5	5	5
Area health centres³	22	21	21	21	21
Health centres with beds (Island of Rodrigues)	2	2	2	2	2
Community health centres	129	130	130	130	130
Dispensaries					
Private dispensaries on sugar estates	11	11	11	11	11
Clinics					
Dental (including oral surgery and orthodontics)	59	59	59	59	59
Public mobile dental	3	3	3	3	3
Private clinics	17	17	17	17	17
Health offices	14	14	14	14	14
Personnel					
Doctors					
Total government doctors ⁴	1,054	1,077	1,111	1,155	1,514
<i>of which: specialists</i>	<i>(290)</i>	<i>(300)</i>	<i>(301)</i>	<i>(314)</i>	<i>(326)</i>
Doctors in private practice	992	1,352	1,439	1,614	1,413
TOTAL	2,046	2,429	2,550	2,769	2,927
Dentists					
Government services ⁴	58	58	58	69	68
Private	293	308	322	316	333
TOTAL	351	366	380	385	401
Pharmacists					
Government services ⁴	23	27	27	27	37
Private	437	467	470	487	494
TOTAL	460	494	497	514	531
Qualified nurse and midwives					
Government services ⁴	3,202	3,331	3,461	3,686	4,016
Private	761	794	669	448	429
TOTAL	3,963	4,125	4,130	4,134	4,445

¹ Mahebourg, Souillac and Q. Elizabeth (Rodrigues) hospitals

² The E.N.T Centre is administratively attached to Victoria Hospital

³ Including Dr. Y. Cantin and Long Mountain Community Hospitals

⁴ Including temporary officers but excluding pre-registration ones

* Source: Health Statistics Unit, Ministry of Health and Quality of Life

Table 3.2 - Statistics of government hospitals - Island of Mauritius, 2011 - 2017

Period	No. of beds (as at end of period)	Patients in hospitals on first day of period	Total admissions	Deaths	Discharges (excluding deaths)	Patients remaining on last day of period	
2011	3,415	1,685	205,156	4,388	200,778	1,675	
2012	3,512	1,675	204,736	4,569	200,007	1,835	
2013	3,577	1,835	212,520	4,577	207,851	1,927	
2014	3,546	1,927	207,123	4,805	202,304	1,941	
2015	3,694	1,941	208,213	4,816	203,412	1,926	
2016	3,707	1,926	208,847	5,172	203,829	1,772	
2017	3,707	1,772	203,211	5,180	197,917	1,886	
2016	1st Quarter	3,700	1,926	53,292	1,349	51,114	2,755
	2nd Quarter	3,690	2,755	52,505	1,224	51,276	2,760
	3rd Quarter	3,700	2,760	52,746	1,417	51,348	2,741
	4th Quarter	3,707	2,741	50,304	1,182	50,091	1,772
2017	1st Quarter	3,714	1,772	50,719	1,198	48,590	2,697
	2nd Quarter	3,710	2,697	51,855	1,251	50,679	2,614
	3rd Quarter	3,713	2,614	51,618	1,416	50,359	2,479
	4th Quarter	3,707	2,479	49,019	1,315	48,289	1,886

Table 3.3 - Notifiable, contagious or communicable diseases - Republic of Mauritius¹, 2015 - 2017

Period	Diseases														
	HIV/Aids ²	Amoebiasis	Food poisoning	Gonorrhoea	Leprosy	leptospirosis	Malaria	Measles	Meningitis (cerebrospinal)	Schistosomiasis	Soft Chancre	Syphilis	Tetanus	Tuberculosis ³	Typhoid fever
2015	269	1	82	71	2	30	32	0	1	0	0	108	0	129	1
2016	329	0	147	86	1	17	25	0	1	0	0	153	0	122	2
2017	384	0	208	155	0	23	28	0	0	0	0	223	0	121	0
2016															
1st Qr	71	0	25	22	0	4	5	0	1	0	0	22	0	27	1
2nd Qr	80	0	9	18	0	8	2	0	0	0	0	47	0	30	0
3rd Qr	84	0	21	21	1	5	13	0	0	0	0	42	0	28	1
4th Qr	94	0	92	25	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	42	0	37	0
2017															
1st Qr	90	0	68	31	0	3	5	0	0	0	0	42	0	28	0
2nd Qr	112	0	102	35	0	9	6	0	0	0	0	48	0	26	0
3rd Qr	99	0	20	41	0	6	14	0	0	0	0	63	0	25	0
4th Qr	83	0	18	48	0	5	3	0	0	0	0	70	0	42	0

¹ excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

² Mauritians and foreigners

³ including other forms of notifiable Tuberculosis

SECTION 4 - PUBLIC FINANCE

Tables on Government Finance Statistics published in this report have been compiled according to the Government Finance Statistics Manual 2001(GFSM 2001) of the International Monetary Fund (IMF). The tables relate to Budgetary Central Government comprising all ministries and their departments.

Additional tables on General Government comprising of Consolidated Central Government (Budgetary Central Government, Extra Budgetary Units and the National Pensions Fund), Local Government and Rodrigues Regional Assembly are available in The Digest of Public Finance Statistics.

Budgetary Central Government Expense and Acquisition of Non Financial Assets includes all expenditure incurred (recurrent and capital) by ministries and their departments to provide goods and services to the community.

The economic classification (Table 4.3) identifies the different types of expenditure incurred, that is, wages and salaries, use of goods and services, social benefits, grants, etc., to provide the goods and services to the community. The classification by function (Table 4.4) shows total expenditure (recurrent and capital expenditure) incurred in different areas: health, education, social protection, etc.

Table 4.1 - Budgetary Central Government Operations, 2014 - 2016/17

		R million			
GFS Code	STATEMENT OF GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS	2014	Jan-June 2015	2015-16	2016-17
	TRANSACTIONS AFFECTING NET WORTH:				
1	Revenue	81,226.1	40,944.2	89,945.6	95,806.7
11	Taxes	71,727.4	36,569.4	78,223.7	84,148.3
12	Social contributions	2,836.2	1,464.3	3,059.7	3,082.6
13	Grants	406.3	1,196.1	333.4	2,903.9
14	Other revenue	6,256.2	1,714.4	8,328.8	5,671.9
2	Expense	84,249.1	43,681.9	98,834.8	104,923.6
21	Compensation of employees	26,700.2	13,488.4	29,134.7	31,364.8
22	Use of goods and services	7,546.2	3,622.9	8,365.3	8,908.3
24	Interest	10,117.6	4,871.0	10,117.8	10,959.3
25	Subsidies	1,577.5	837.5	1,767.9	1,517.4
26	Grants	16,956.6	8,460.6	20,839.6	20,600.4
27	Social benefits	19,249.5	11,392.9	25,022.5	27,400.8
28	Other expense	2,101.5	1,008.6	3,587.0	4,172.6
	Gross operating balance (1-2)	-3023	-2737.7	-8,889.2	-9,116.8
	TRANSACTIONS IN NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS:				
31	Net Acquisition of Non-financial Assets	9,528.3	3,566.6	5,914.4	6,518.8
311	Fixed assets	8,272.1	3,336.6	5,272.7	5,772.5
314	Nonproduced assets	1,256.2	230.0	641.7	746.3
NLB	Net lending / borrowing (1 - 2 - 31)	-12,551.3	-6,304.3	-14,803.6	-15,635.6
	TRANSACTIONS IN FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES :				
32	Net acquisition of financial assets	5,966.0	- 112.7	10,415.9	1,247.2
321	Domestic	5,824.7	192.3	10,403.7	1,644.6
322	Foreign	141.3	- 305.0	12.2	-397.4
33	Net incurrence of liabilities	18,517.2	6,191.6	25,219.6	16,882.8
331	Domestic	14,280.5	6,618.9	26,405.6	22,494.1
332	Foreign	4,236.7	- 427.3	-1,186.0	-5,611.3

Table 4.2 - Budgetary Central Government Revenue, 2014 - 2016/17

R million					
GFS Code	Revenue	2014	Jan-June 2015	2015-16	2016-17
11	Taxes	71,727.4	36,569.4	78,223.7	84,148.3
111	Taxes on income, profits, and capital gains	17,089.1	9,257.9	19,175.9	21,778.8
1111	Payable by individuals	7,048.6	4,022.7	7,620.8	8,661.5
1112	Payable by corporations and other enterprises	8,972.1	4,583.2	10,458.7	11,881.1
1113	Unallocable	1,068.4	652.0	1,096.4	1,236.2
113	Taxes on property	521.3	101.7	167.2	30.6
114	Taxes on goods and services	51,296.8	26,020.8	55,822.2	59,539.1
1141	General taxes on goods and services (VAT)	31,385.2	16,108.4	34,496.7	36,195.5
1142	Excises	14,423.1	7,061.0	15,632.5	17,276.6
1144	Taxes on specific services	3,413.1	1,602.5	3,162.7	3,542.8
1145	Taxes on use of goods and permission to use goods	2,075.4	1,248.9	2,530.3	2,524.1
11451	<i>Motor vehicles taxes</i>	1,345.0	682.7	1,429.6	1,463.4
11452	<i>Other</i>	730.4	566.2	1,100.8	1,060.7
115	Taxes on international trade and transactions	1,238.7	530.0	1,346.9	1,176.9
116	Other taxes	1,581.5	659.0	1,711.6	1,623.0
12	Social contributions	2,836.2	1,464.3	3,059.7	3,082.6
13	Grants	406.3	1,196.1	333.4	2,903.9
132	From international organisations	348.4	1,016.3	218.5	998.1
14	Other revenue	6,256.2	1,714.4	8,328.8	5,671.9
141	Property income	3,932.3	658.0	3,929.1	3,304.1
142	Sales of goods and services	1,858.3	858.0	1,723.1	1,697.0
143	Fines, penalties, and forfeits	325.6	109.3	244.2	250.7
144	Transfers not elsewhere classified	140.0	89.1	2,432.4	420.1
Total		81,226.1	40,944.2	89,945.6	95,806.7

Table 4.3 - Budgetary Central Government Expense by economic type and Acquisition of nonfinancial assets, 2014- 2016/17

R million					
GFS Code	EXPENSE AND ACQUISITION OF NONFINANCIAL ASSETS	2014	Jan-June 2015	2015-16	2016-17
2	Expense	84,249.1	43,681.9	98,834.8	104,923.6
21	Compensation of employees	26,700.2	13,488.4	29,134.7	31,364.8
211	Wages and salaries	23,715.8	11,951.6	25,833.1	27,871.7
212	Social contributions (National Savings Fund)	2,984.4	1,536.8	3,301.6	3,493.1
22	Use of goods and services	7,546.2	3,622.9	8,365.3	8,908.3
24	Interest	10,117.6	4,871.0	10,117.8	10,959.3
241	To non residents	643.3	348.4	668.9	720.7
242 & 243	To residents	9,474.3	4,522.6	9,448.9	10,238.7
25	Subsidies	1,577.5	837.5	1,767.9	1,517.4
26	Grants	16,956.6	8,460.6	20,839.6	20,600.4
262	To international organisations	240.9	252.0	284.3	327.1
2621	Current	240.9	252.0	284.3	327.1
2622	Capital	-	-	-	-
263	To other general government units	16,715.7	8,182.8	20,534.3	20,251.2
27	Social benefits	19,249.5	11,392.9	25,022.5	27,400.8
28	Other expense	2,101.5	1,008.6	3,587.0	4,172.6
31	Net Acquisition of nonfinancial assets	9,528.3	3,566.6	5,914.4	6,518.8
311	Fixed assets	8,272.1	3,336.6	5,272.7	5,772.5
3111	Buildings and structures	5,622.7	1,682.9	2,923.3	3,027.7
3112	Machinery and equipment	1,690.4	1,500.4	1,980.9	2,482.8
3113	Other fixed assets	959.0	153.3	368.4	262.0
314	Nonproduced assets	1,256.2	230.0	641.7	746.3
Total		93,777.4	47,248.5	104,749.2	111,442.3

Table 4.4 - Budgetary Central Government Expenditure by function, 2014 - 2016/17

R million

GFS Code	EXPENDITURE BY FUNCTIONS OF GOVERNMENT	2014	Jan-June 2015	2015-16	2016-17
701 & 702	General public services	23,406.2	11,208.0	27,936.0	28,413.3
	<i>of which</i>				
70170	<i>Public debt transactions</i>	10,117.6	6,378.9	10,129.1	10,958.3
70180	<i>General transfers between levels of govt.</i>	4,981.5	2,369.2	5,655.5	6,487.6
703	Public order and safety	9,404.0	5,335.3	10,029.0	10,635.2
704	Economic affairs	7,157.2	4,090.2	8,284.5	9,619.2
	<i>of which</i>				
7041	<i>General economic, commercial and labour affairs</i>	584.5	492.3	740.4	1,000.7
7042	<i>Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting</i>	2,310.4	1,126.3	2,393.5	2,447.2
7043	<i>Fuel and energy</i>	45.6	23.2	45.7	53.6
7044	<i>Mining, manufacturing, and construction</i>	410.7	313.4	825.5	736.0
7045	<i>Transport</i>	3,119.3	1,299.2	2,727.9	3,430.5
7047	<i>Tourism</i>	497.8	668.8	1,143.6	1,140.1
7048	<i>R&D Economic affairs</i>	-	-	-	-
7049	<i>Economic affairs n.e.c</i>	188.9	167.0	407.9	511.1
705	Environmental protection	1,328.7	635.7	1,599.2	1,353.8
706	Housing and community amenities	4,413.2	727.5	2,564.9	2,382.9
707	Health	9,415.5	4,544.0	9,687.0	10,743.9
708	Recreation, culture, and religion	855.6	371.1	782.6	859.8
709	Education	13,931.9	6,938.5	14,425.2	15,373.6
710	Social protection	23,514.4	13,398.4	29,440.6	32,060.6
	Total	93,777.4	47,248.7	104,749.2	111,442.3

SECTION 5 - INCOME TAX

Table 5.1 - Income tax - Individuals: Analysis by range of net income, years of assessment, 2015 - 2017/18

Range of net income (Rupees)	Year of assessment 2015				Year of assessment 2015/16			
	Number of taxpayers	Net income R million	Chargeable income R million	Tax payable R million	Number of taxpayers	Net income R million	Chargeable income R million	Tax payable R million
75,000 or less	330	13	13	2	387	14	14	2
75,001 - 100,000	117	10	10	2	89	8	8	1
100,001 - 150,000	181	22	22	3	4,319	620	42	6
150,001 - 200,000	149	26	26	4	16,065	2,811	520	78
200,001 - 250,000	128	29	29	4	16,785	3,787	963	144
250,001 - 500,000	37,863	14,721	3,122	468	39,455	13,272	5,603	840
500,001 - 750,000	29,083	17,529	6,369	955	7,503	4,503	2,965	445
750,001 - 1,000,000	11,296	9,682	5,123	768	2,827	2,443	1,856	278
1,000,001 - 1,500,000	7,994	9,647	6,354	952	2,242	2,698	2,263	339
1,500,001 - 2,000,000	3,058	5,278	3,988	598	940	1,619	1,436	215
2,000,001 - 2,500,000	1,579	3,512	2,912	436	522	1,164	1,063	159
2,500,001 - 5,000,000	2,383	8,117	7,178	1,075	798	2,696	2,536	380
Over 5,000,000	1,170	10,830	10,355	1,549	299	2,744	2,686	402
Total	95,331	79,417	45,502	6,817	92,231	38,379	21,955	3,290

Figures are provisional and subject to amendment

Source : Mauritius Revenue Authority

Table 5.1 (Cont'd) - Income tax - Individuals: Analysis by range of net income, years of assessment, 2015 - 2017/18

Range of net income (Rupees)	Year of assessment 2016/17				Year of assessment 2017/18			
	Number of taxpayers	Net income R million	Chargeable income R million	Tax payable R million	Number of taxpayers	Net income R million	Chargeable income R million	Tax payable R million
75,000 or less	339	12	12	2	390	15	15	2
75,001 - 100,000	102	9	9	1	88	8	8	1
100,001 - 150,000	166	21	21	3	188	23	23	4
150,001 - 200,000	141	25	25	4	134	23	23	3
200,001 - 250,000	100	22	22	3	110	25	25	4
250,001 - 500,000	38,288	15,086	3,063	459	36,581	14,631	2,833	425
500,001 - 750,000	32,797	19,821	7,023	1,053	35,826	21,758	7,443	1,116
750,001 - 1,000,000	13,046	11,182	5,727	859	15,055	12,916	6,526	979
1,000,001 - 1,500,000	9,183	11,036	7,070	1,060	10,454	12,568	7,950	1,192
1,500,001 - 2,000,000	3,455	5,945	4,416	662	3,697	6,352	4,677	701
2,000,001 - 2,500,000	1,657	3,685	3,038	456	1,941	4,328	3,450	517
2,500,001 - 5,000,000	2,718	9,247	8,156	1,223	2,998	10,198	8,860	1,328
Over 5,000,000	1,321	12,544	11,996	1,794	1,478	13,825	13,200	1,964
Total	103,313	88,635	50,578	7,580	108,940	96,671	55,035	8,236

Figures are provisional and subject to amendment

Source : Mauritius Revenue Authority

Table 5.2 -Income tax - Companies: Analysis by range of Gross income, years of assessment, 2014 - 2016/17

Range of Gross income (Rupees)	Year of assessment 2014				Year of assessment 2015			
	Number of companies	Gross income (R Mn)	Chargeable income (R Mn)	Tax payable (R Mn)	Number of companies	Gross income (R Mn)	Chargeable income (R Mn)	Tax payable (R Mn)
100, 000 or less	288	11	7	2	89	4	5	1
100,001 - 150,000	91	12	4	1	34	4	1	0
150,001 - 250,000	185	37	15	3	72	14	5	1
250,001 - 500,000	408	153	50	7	172	66	18	3
500,001 - 750,000	396	249	56	9	156	97	18	3
750,001 - 1,000,000	358	315	66	9	147	127	25	3
1,000,001 - 1,500,000	612	770	145	21	256	320	112	9
1,500,001 - 2,000,000	567	993	250	26	207	359	121	10
2,000,001 - 5,000,000	1,794	5,804	1,172	124	674	2,170	676	50
5,000,001 - 10,000,000	1,234	8,851	1,526	151	483	3,453	839	71
Over 10,000,000	3,919	1,509,999	161,755	9,821	1,772	1,013,654	88,340	4,764
Not Declared	91	...	15	3	45	0	28	3
Total	9,943	1,527,193	165,059	10,175	4,107	1,020,268	90,188	4,919

Figures are provisional and subject to amendment.

Source : Mauritius Revenue Authority

... Not available

Table 5.2 (Cont'd) -Income tax - Companies: Analysis by range of Gross income, years of assessment, 2014 - 2016/17

Range of Gross income (Rupees)	Year of assessment 2015/16				Year of assessment 2016/17			
	Number of companies	Gross income (R Mn)	Chargeable income (R Mn)	Tax payable (R Mn)	Number of companies	Gross income R million	Chargeable income R million	Tax payable R million
100, 000 or less	241	10	9	2	206	9	3	2
100,001 - 150,000	80	10	6	1	68	8	2	1
150,001 - 250,000	142	29	11	2	167	33	12	2
250,001 - 500,000	387	148	69	12	398	148	49	7
500,001 - 750,000	431	267	67	11	408	252	57	9
750,001 - 1,000,000	358	313	59	8	376	330	83	11
1,000,001 - 1,500,000	659	823	177	22	652	810	152	20
1,500,001 - 2,000,000	576	1,005	172	23	602	1,051	180	25
2,000,001 - 5,000,000	2,095	6,875	1,223	138	2,250	7,450	1,302	158
5,000,001 - 10,000,000	1,335	9,578	1,692	178	1,544	10,954	1,936	190
Over 10,000,000	4,227	2,129,165	185,370	11,098	4,472	1,917,222	185,848	11,869
Not Declared	110	0	189	10	112	0	406	15
Total	10,641	2,148,223	189,044	11,505	11,255	1,938,267	190,030	12,309

Figures are provisional and subject to amendment.

Source : Mauritius Revenue Authority

... Not available

SECTION 6 - FINANCIAL CORPORATION SECTOR

Table 6.1 - Sectoral Balance Sheet of Bank of Mauritius ¹, 2014 - 2017

(Rs million)

Assets	Dec-14	Dec-15	Dec-16	Dec-17	Mar-17	Jun-17	Sep-17	Dec-17
Monetary Gold and SDRs	14,252.7	15,865.7	21,012.2	21,636.3	21,845.4	21,434.6	21,715.5	21,636.3
Currency and Deposits	77,386.0	37,567.6	29,336.4	40,167.8	26,968.7	36,110.5	57,951.4	40,167.8
Currency	0.8	0.8	1.7	18.8	9.7	13.2	16.0	18.8
Transferable deposits	34,391.2	33,597.3	28,864.9	39,786.5	26,356.0	35,701.3	57,433.2	39,786.5
Savings deposits	42,994.0	3,969.4	469.8	362.6	603.1	395.9	502.2	362.6
Time deposits	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Securities other than Shares	35,127.4	100,807.3	124,113.2	128,163.7	120,156.1	112,932.9	95,185.8	128,163.7
Loans	2,302.8	4,568.5	8,089.0	14,443.3	11,544.6	14,806.0	14,626.5	14,443.3
Shares and Other Equity	238.6	430.7	456.6	819.1	447.6	441.6	820.4	819.1
Insurance Technical Reserves	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial Derivatives	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Accounts Receivable	417.4	297.5	309.9	305.7	226.7	218.9	267.3	305.7
Nonfinancial Assets	1,838.7	1,825.2	1,917.1	2,117.4	2,017.7	1,964.2	2,043.9	2,117.4
TOTAL ASSETS	131,563.5	161,362.6	185,234.3	207,653.3	183,206.9	187,908.7	192,610.8	207,653.3

(Rs million)

Liabilities	Dec-14	Dec-15	Dec-16	Dec-17	Mar-17	Jun-17	Sep-17	Dec-17
Currency in Circulation	32,530.9	33,337.4	35,918.4	38,711.5	33,640.4	33,563.8	33,195.0	38,711.5
Deposits Included in Broad Money	133.0	269.3	501.9	117.2	188.7	154.5	161.3	117.2
Transferable deposits	27.9	25.9	31.9	31.6	34.7	32.0	32.8	31.6
Savings deposits	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Time deposits	105.1	243.4	470.1	85.5	154.0	122.5	128.5	85.5
Deposits Excluded from Broad Money	55,987.3	72,494.1	88,441.5	91,699.9	87,765.2	85,749.7	82,004.6	91,699.9
Transferable deposits	55,818.5	65,040.4	77,932.4	81,872.9	76,515.5	75,647.1	72,292.7	81,872.9
Savings deposits	58.1	58.1	58.0	58.0	58.0	58.0	58.0	58.0
Time deposits	110.7	7,395.7	10,451.0	9,768.9	11,191.7	10,044.6	9,653.9	9,768.9
Securities Other than Shares, Included in Broad Money	1,977.8	3,023.8	4,091.6	5,489.1	4,221.0	4,954.4	4,981.4	5,489.1
Securities Other than Shares, Excluded from Broad Money ²	21,820.0	26,211.0	30,283.0	51,579.4	32,756.8	40,844.7	51,033.3	51,579.4
Loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance Technical Reserves	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial Derivatives	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Accounts Payable	1,842.6	1,696.3	2,308.1	2,286.1	2,037.4	2,830.0	2,766.2	2,286.1
Shares and Other Equity	17,271.9	24,330.7	23,689.9	17,770.2	22,597.5	19,811.5	18,469.0	17,770.2
TOTAL LIABILITIES	131,563.5	161,362.6	185,234.3	207,653.3	183,206.9	187,908.7	192,610.8	207,653.3

¹ The sectoral balance sheet contains the stock and flow data for all categories of assets and liabilities of the Bank of Mauritius based on the concepts and principles of the IMF Monetary and Financial Statistics Manual (2000).

² Following IMF recommendations in January 2013, with effect from January 2010, "Securities Other than Shares, Excluded from Broad Money" now include holdings of Bank of Mauritius securities by social security funds, which were formerly classified as "Securities Other than Shares, Included in Broad Money".

Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Bank of Mauritius

Table 6.2 - Gross Official International Reserves #, 2014 - 2017

Million Rupees

End of Period	Gross Foreign Assets of Bank of Mauritius	Reserve Position in the IMF	Foreign Assets of the Government	Gross Official International Reserves
2014	122,576.0	1,768.0	0.2	124,344.2
2015	151,302.0	1,600.0	0.1	152,902.1
2016	177,403.0	1,455.0	0.1	178,858.1
2017	199,360.0	1,008.0	0.2	200,368.2
2017 : 1st Qr	175,370.0	1,200.0	0.1	176,570.1
2nd Qr	180,133.0	1,206.0	0.1	181,339.1
3rd Qr	184,346.0	1,206.0	0.1	185,552.1
4th Qr	199,360.0	1,008.0	0.2	20,036.2

#: The definition of GIR meets the IMF's BPM6 definition of reserves. Reserves are defined as external assets that are readily available to and controlled by monetary authorities. Hence, GIR excludes the Bank's foreign equity participation in international organisations as this does not meet the criteria of readily available reserves.

Table 6.3- Components and sources of Monetary Base ¹ : December 2014 - December 2017

(as at end of period)

Million Rupees

		Dec 2014	Dec 2015	Dec 2016	Mar 2017	Jun 2017	Sep 2017	Dec 2017
	Components of Monetary Base							
1	Currency with Public	25,391	27,638	29,731	28,227	28,460	28,558	32,218
2	Currency with other Depository Corporations	7,140	5,700	6,187	5,414	5,103	4,637	6,493
3	Deposits with BOM	35,403	40,232	46,144	42,630	47,139	52,735	63,437
	of which							
	<i>Other Depository Corporations</i>	35,270	39,962	45,642	42,441	46,984	52,573	63,319
	<i>Other</i>	133	269	502	189	155	161	117
	Monetary Base (1+2+3)	67,934	73,569	82,062	76,270	80,702	85,930	102,148
	Sources of Monetary Base							
1	Net Foreign Assets	122,735	151,520	177,669	175,637	180,438	185,058	200,039
2	Net claims on Budgetary Central Govt.	-20,743	-28,635	-38,387	-40,506	-34,907	-26,135	-24,932
3	Claims on other Depository Corporations	2,468	1,057	885	783	666	680	675
4	Claims on Private Sector	152	3,669	3,786	3,765	3,852	3,855	3,843
5	Net Non-Monetary Liabilities	36,679	54,041	61,890	63,409	69,346	77,528	77,477
	Monetary Base (1+2+3+4-5)	67,934	73,569	82,062	76,270	80,702	85,930	102,148

Source: Monthly Statistical Bulletin of Bank of Mauritius

Note: Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding

¹ Following IMF recommendations in January 2013, with effect from January 2010, liabilities to Central Government now include deposits of budgetary central government, extra-budgetary units and social security funds, as well as their holdings of Bank of Mauritius securities which were formerly classified as "Deposits and Securities Other than Shares, Excluded from Monetary Base".

Table 6.4 - Banks* - Assets, 2015 - 2017

Million Rupees

End of Period	Reserves				Foreign Assets						Claims on Budgetary Central Govt				Claims on Private Sector ¹					Claims on Global Business Licence Holders	Claims on Banks in Mauritius	Other Assets ²	Total Assets
	Cash in Hand	Balances with BOM	BOM Bills	Total	Balances with Banks Abroad	Foreign Bills Discounted	Foreign Securities	Foreign Notes and Coins	Loans Outside Mauritius	Total	Treasury Bills	Govt. Securities	Advances	Total	Local Bills Purchased and Discounted	Bills Receivable	Loans and Advances	Investment in Shares and Debentures	Total				
2015	5,698.5	47,465.2	19,156.0	72,319.8	306,732.8	11,706.0	69,427.6	740.4	264,787.2	653,394.1	24,901.0	54,716.3	0.0	79,617.2	787.3	4,253.4	278,219.2	2,911.6	286,171.6	44,990.0	3,653.9	51,587.8	1,191,734.3
2016	6,186.1	56,633.0	23,111.4	85,930.5	301,579.9	34,624.0	60,022.1	606.3	259,176.2	656,008.60	30,855.9	68,026.8	0.0	98,882.8	383.3	4,063.9	275,885.6	5,150.9	285,483.7	49,579.8	5,429.3	59,415.2	1,240,729.8
2017	6,491.5	72,814.0	44,199.0	123,504.5	242,509.7	22,219.9	100,373.6	637.3	272,285.2	638,025.70	24,063.9	77,222.0	0.0	101,285.8	680.1	5,060.8	289,428.2	13,115.3	308,284.4	51,574.3	5,182.6	67,096.9	1,294,954.3

¹ Include claims on Public Corporations, State and Local Government

² Include Interbank Loan and fixed Assets

* Based on the segmental reporting of assets & liabilities of banks

Table 6.5 - Banks* - Liabilities, 2015 - 2017

Million Rupees

End of period	Capital and reserves	Deposits					Govt Deposits ²	Inter-Bank Borrowings	Borrowings from BOM	Borrowing from		Bills Payable	Other Liabilities ³	Total Liabilities
		Demand	Savings ¹	Time	Foreign Currency Deposits	Total				Banks in Mauritius	Banks Abroad			
2015	135,082.1	52,003.4	194,488.4	77,297.6	562,779.8	886,569.3	4,304.2	3,299.7	976.9	1,102.8	95,588.5	266.6	64,544.2	1,191,734.3
2016	135,951.8	59,423.8	218,787.6	72,368.3	557,235.0	907,814.7	4,752.0	10,005.2	754.0	1,685.9	105,849.1	356.5	73,560.6	1,240,729.8
2017	139,263.4	68,541.1	242,276.1	74,695.5	584,665.0	970,177.7	7,611.0	9,175.8	593.7	7,234.7	80,168.9	371.9	80,357.0	1,294,954.3

Source : Monthly Statistical Bulletin of Bank of Mauritius

¹ Include margin deposits

² Include budgetary and extra-budgetary units as from July 2013

³ Includes borrowings from other institutions (local and foreign)

* Based on the segmental reporting of assets & liabilities of banks

Note: Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding

Table 6.6 : Banks - Sectorwise distribution of Credit to the Private Sector, March - December 2017

(As on the last day of the month)

Million Rupees

SECTORS	Mar 17	Jun 17	Sep 17	Dec 17
Agriculture & Fishing	20,970.0	20,063.7	22,278.1	22,585.7
Sugar Industry - Estates	9,175.6	9,332.0	9,971.8	10,570.1
Sugar Industry - Others	3,164.6	2,849.7	2,877.7	2,954.1
Agricultural Development Certificate Holders	13.3	15.4	19.1	18.6
Agro-based Industrial Certificate Holders	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Sugarcane Planters	3,002.2	3,092.4	2,509.9	2,179.0
Other Plantation	99.9	121.8	168.6	114.2
Animal Breeding	715.8	740.7	700.7	691.7
Fishing	133.9	86.5	199.0	212.2
Other	4,664.6	3,825.1	5,831.0	5,845.6
Manufacturing	21,057.3	22,565.0	21,704.8	23,602.6
Export Enterprise Certificate Holders	5,372.0	5,965.1	5,700.3	5,988.8
Export Service Certificate Holders	901.3	824.0	785.8	771.9
Pioneer Status Certificate Holders	27.9	25.1	19.6	15.2
Small and Medium Enterprise Certificate Holders	239.8	162.6	152.6	182.0
Strategic Local Enterprise Certificate Holders	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Furniture & Wood Products	241.8	242.2	268.4	275.4
Printing & Publishing	858.8	864.1	909.7	1,109.3
Steel/Metal Products	1,505.9	1,450.8	1,483.6	1,397.3
Food & Beverages	5,040.8	5,353.3	4,792.7	6,121.3
Plastic Products	353.0	375.6	356.2	337.3
Pharmaceuticals & Health Care	295.7	731.7	739.8	797.3
Jewellery & Precision Engineering	130.5	121.9	120.2	114.5
Electronics	54.9	51.9	50.0	81.4
Leather Products & Footwear	55.9	57.4	61.5	56.4
Paints	107.9	102.1	88.7	80.9
Cement	108.8	146.6	118.0	182.5
Other	5,762.0	6,090.7	6,057.8	6,091.1
Tourism	40,270.1	40,745.5	42,940.5	43,550.7
Hotels	26,203.4	26,942.4	29,760.3	30,617.3
Tour Operators & Travel Agents	402.5	412.2	371.0	489.5
Hotel Development Certificate Holders	1,102.2	1,183.6	943.1	993.4
Hotel Management Service Certificate Holders	10,613.8	10,265.5	9,946.9	9,718.0
Restaurants	660.6	629.5	624.1	632.2
Duty-Free Shops	16.2	16.2	17.5	16.3
Other	1,271.4	1,296.1	1,277.7	1,084.0
Transport	4,141.1	3,930.2	3,974.2	3,921.7
Airlines	96.4	67.7	64.4	16.7
Buses, Lorries, Trucks & Cars	1,388.6	1,320.2	1,374.8	1,356.0
Shipping & Freight Forwarders	2,338.2	2,241.2	2,189.8	2,158.7
Other	317.9	301.1	345.2	390.4
Construction	87,649.9	89,927.6	91,107.1	93,142.8
Building & Housing Contractors	2,803.8	2,532.9	2,503.6	2,465.7
Property Development - Commercial	12,569.2	13,133.2	13,478.6	13,709.1
Property Development - Residential	8,002.0	7,943.1	7,405.7	7,519.9
Property Development - Land Parcelling	1,953.2	1,837.8	1,817.1	1,932.0
Housing	53,814.8	55,481.7	56,775.2	58,025.4
Housing - Staff	4,325.1	4,418.8	4,497.5	4,642.5
Housing Development Certificate Holders	19.0	19.2	29.4	20.4
Industrial Building Enterprise Certificate Holders	1,178.5	1,263.5	1,045.0	1,036.9
Building Supplies & Materials	911.0	991.5	966.5	874.7
Stone Crushing and Concrete Products	557.5	578.5	449.2	518.9
Other	1,515.9	1,727.5	2,139.3	2,397.4

Table 6.6 (Continued) Banks -Sectorwise distribution of Credit to the Private Sector, March-December 2017

SECTORS	Mar 17	Jun 17	Sep 17	Dec 17
Traders	29,701.0	31,694.9	31,976.0	32,951.7
Marketing Companies	94.6	102.9	95.7	98.7
Wholesalers	10,041.7	10,681.0	9,701.8	9,590.1
Retailers - Hypermarkets	56.7	49.6	69.4	74.0
Retailers - Supermarkets	1,133.9	1,167.5	1,195.0	1,131.5
Retailers - Shops & Snacks	699.0	703.9	741.9	706.5
Retailers - Pharmaceuticals and Chemists	172.4	160.8	214.5	220.8
Retailers - Others	3,523.5	3,553.9	4,366.3	5,158.1
Automobile Dealers & Garages	3,560.4	3,653.9	3,702.5	3,904.9
Petroleum and Energy Products	1,157.1	1,258.4	1,191.1	928.2
Tyre Dealers and Suppliers	71.0	59.9	37.3	41.9
Other	9,190.9	10,303.2	10,660.5	11,096.9
Information Communication and Technology	1,847.5	1,780.8	1,706.0	1,629.2
Telecommunications	1,116.8	1,208.8	1,176.1	1,136.5
Internet	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2
E-Commerce	60.9	50.6	51.2	64.1
Information Technology - Hardware	61.0	53.7	63.0	54.3
Information Technology - Software	171.5	57.5	53.8	113.3
Personal Computers	47.3	34.0	35.5	25.8
Other	389.7	375.9	326.3	235.0
Financial and Business Services	35,802.3	34,738.9	41,319.9	42,250.7
Stockbrokers & Stockbroking Companies	88.2	75.6	61.1	51.8
Insurance Companies	654.5	653.9	821.8	576.8
Nonbank Deposit-Taking Institutions	3,320.2	2,911.2	3,213.6	3,473.3
Mutual Funds	111.9	55.3	55.4	1.5
Accounting & Consultancy Services	1,661.8	1,519.6	1,438.6	1,767.0
Investment Companies	16,509.5	15,891.3	16,381.9	15,723.3
Public Financial Corporations	458.3	446.3	6,838.8	6,835.4
Other	12,998.0	13,185.7	12,508.6	13,821.6
Infrastructure	4,401.3	4,542.5	4,177.4	4,231.0
Airport Development	175.2	161.6	143.9	125.4
Port Development	0.0	0.0	6.9	0.2
Power Generation	3,362.7	3,419.9	3,172.6	3,192.9
Water Development	116.1	151.1	132.5	135.8
Road Development	5.0	4.8	4.2	3.4
Other	742.4	805.1	717.3	773.3
State and Local Government	0.8	0.0	0.5	28.1
Public Nonfinancial Corporations	2,591.2	2,332.5	2,463.5	2,180.7
Regional Development Certificate Holders	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Regional Headquarters Certificate Holders	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Freeport Enterprise Certificate Holders	1,157.0	1,164.6	1,147.3	1,106.3
Health Development Certificate Holders	296.0	297.8	291.6	199.1
Modernisation & Expansion Enterprise Cert Holders	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Personal	28,496.4	28,479.1	28,992.6	29,354.4
Professional	1,263.2	1,465.5	1,288.4	1,266.8
Education	1,358.0	1,332.6	1,360.8	1,515.6
Human Resource Development Certificate Holders	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Media, Entertainment and Recreational Activities	861.1	782.9	1,006.2	843.9
Other	4,847.0	4,236.3	4,099.6	3,923.5
TOTAL	286,711.2	290,080.4	301,834.6	308,284.4
Claims on Global Business Licence Holders	61,457.1	53,981.9	50,208.1	51,574.3

Source : Monthly Statistical Bulletin of Bank of Mauritius

Note: Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding

Table 6.7 - Foreign exchange rates, 2016 - 2017 (end of the month) ¹

(Rupees)

Country	Currency	Jun 16		Dec 16		Jun 17		Dec 17	
		Buying	Selling	Buying	Selling	Buying	Selling	Buying	Selling
Australia	Australian dollar ¹	25.99	27.20	25.52	26.71	26.04	27.25	25.67	26.87
Hong Kong	Hong Kong dollar ¹	4.52	4.72	4.57	4.77	4.35	4.54	4.23	4.42
India	Indian rupee 100	51.71	54.50	52.19	54.64	52.36	55.10	51.52	54.21
Japan	Japanese yen 100	34.11	35.64	30.32	31.68	30.30	31.68	29.21	30.57
Kenya	Kenya shilling 100	34.76	36.35	34.62	36.17	32.70	34.21	32.01	33.51
Malagasy (Rep.)	Malagasy Ariary 100	1.10	1.17	1.08	1.14	1.14	1.20	1.04	1.11
Malawi	Malawi kwacha ¹	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
New Zealand	New Zealand dollar ¹	24.79	25.96	24.61	25.74	24.83	25.99	23.40	24.50
Pakistan	Pakistan rupee 100	33.57	35.49	33.78	35.72	32.45	34.32	30.03	31.79
Seychelles	Seychelles rupee ¹	2.67	2.84	2.66	2.82	2.50	2.65	2.41	2.56
Singapore	Singapore dollar ¹	25.97	27.22	24.48	25.64	24.63	25.80	24.66	25.83
South Africa	South African rand ¹	2.36	2.48	2.60	2.73	2.61	2.73	2.65	2.79
Switzerland	Swiss franc ¹	35.71	37.31	34.67	36.21	35.40	36.96	33.67	35.16
Tanzania	Tanzania shilling 100	1.58	1.69	1.61	1.71	1.53	1.60	1.49	1.56
Uganda	Uganda shilling 100	1.01	1.08	0.97	1.04	0.96	1.00	0.92	0.96
United States	US dollar ¹	35.10	36.45	35.52	36.82	33.97	35.24	33.06	34.35
United Kingdom	Pound sterling ¹	46.93	48.97	43.58	45.22	44.20	45.87	44.47	46.18
Zambia	Zambia kwacha 100	3.47	3.62	3.59	3.73	3.69	3.85	3.31	3.45
Euro Zone	Euro ¹	38.95	40.50	37.38	38.76	38.82	40.29	39.52	41.05

Source: Bank of Mauritius

¹ The Exchange rate of the rupee is based on the average indicative buying and selling rates for T.T. & D.D of Banks

Table 6.8: Principal Interest Rates: December 2016 - December 2017

(As on the last day of the month)

Per cent per annum

	Dec 16	Jun 17	Dec 17
I. LENDING			
Bank of Mauritius			
Key Repo Rate ¹	4.00	4.00	3.50
Banks			
A. Prime Lending Rate	6.00-8.50	6.00-8.50	5.65-8.50
B. Sectoral Rates			
1. Agriculture & Fishing	2.85-17.75	2.80-17.75	2.50-17.35
of which			
- <i>Sugar Industry</i>	2.90-13.45	2.80-13.45	2.50-16.25
2. Manufacturing	2.70-18.50	3.00-18.50	2.00-18.50
of which			
- <i>Export Enterprise Certificate Holders</i>	2.70-16.90	4.00-15.75	3.80-16.25
3. Tourism	4.00-18.00	3.70-18.00	3.00-18.00
of which			
- <i>Hotels</i>	5.00-17.75	3.70-17.75	3.00-17.35
4. Transport	4.00-18.50	4.00-18.00	2.70-18.00
5. Construction	2.00-18.50	2.00-18.25	1.80-18.25
of which			
- <i>Housing</i>	2.00-18.50	2.00-18.25	1.80-1.25
6. Traders	1.91-18.50	2.00-18.50	2.00-18.50
7. Information communication and Technology	3.00-18.50	5.40-18.50	4.35-18.00
8. Financial and Business Services	3.85-19.15	3.70-18.50	2.85-17.35
9. Infrastructure	5.50-17.75	5.75-17.75	5.25-17.35
10. Global Business Licence Holders	8.95-16.75	6.25-16.75	5.75-16.50
11. State and Local Governments	-	-	5.85-9.50
12. Public Nonfinancial Corporations	5.35-15.75	5.25-10.00	4.85-9.50
13. Freeport Enterprise Certificate Holders	6.25-17.75	7.00-15.75	5.75-15.35
14. Health Development Certificate Holders	6.55-7.00	6.25-8.75	5.50-6.85
15. Modernisation and Expansion Enterprise Cert. Holders	-	-	-
16. Personal	2.85-19.25	3.00-19.25	2.00-19.25
17. Professional	4.00-17.75	4.30-18.50	3.60-17.35
18. Human Resource Development Certificate Holders	17.75-18.00	-	-
19. Education	6.00-17.75	6.00-17.75	3.50-17.35
20. Media, Entertainment and Recreational Activities	4.00-17.75	6.00-17.75	5.50-17.35
21. Other Customers	2.00-18.50	4.15-18.50	2.50-18.00
II. DEPOSITS *			
1. Savings	1.75-2.75	1.75-2.75	1.20-2.00
2. Time			
Call	0.50-2.30	0.00	0.00
7 Days' Notice	1.00-4.80	0.10-2.30	0.10-0.40
Exceeding 7 Days & Up to 1 Month	0.10-3.60	0.30-2.25	1.10-1.60
Exceeding 1 Month & Up to 3 Months	0.10-3.60	0.50-2.90	0.30-2.10
Exceeding 3 Months & Up to 6 Months	0.30-6.20	0.50-3.00	0.30-2.15
Exceeding 6 Months & Up to 12 Months	0.05-5.55	0.45-3.50	0.85-3.00
Exceeding 12 Months & Up to 18 Months	1.95-4.50	1.60-3.15	1.60-2.50
Exceeding 18 Months & Up to 24 Months	0.75-5.25	0.60-3.65	1.30-2.85
Exceeding 24 Months & Up to 36 Months	1.00-6.80	1.60-4.50	1.50-3.50
Exceeding 36 Months & Up to 48 Months	2.00-7.09	1.60-4.25	1.70-4.00
Exceeding 48 Months & Up to 60 Months	2.30-8.05	2.50-4.75	2.30-5.15
Exceeding 60 Months	2.50-10.30	2.95-4.00	2.45-5.10

Source : Monthly Statistical Bulletin of Bank of Mauritius

¹The Key Repo Rate is used as the key policy rate of the Bank of Mauritius.

* Effective January 2017, data refers to interest rates on new rupee deposits during the month. Consequently, data is not strictly comparable prior to January 2017.

Table 6.9 - Maubank, 2016– 2017

Period	Deposits during period Million Rupees	Withdrawal during period Million Rupees	Accumulated balance at end of period Million Rupees	Number of accounts at end of period
2016	98,275.28	87,711.28	25,110.18	435,724
2017	105,329.43	100,351.33	22,704.99	438,400
2017 1st quarter	27,492.04	26,486.22	23,854.00	438,059
2nd quarter	24,190.75	23,405.73	21,949.48	434,566
3rd quarter	26,482.62	24,130.68	22,960.89	436,489
4th quarter	27,164.02	26,328.70	22,704.99	438,400

Source: Maubank

**Table 6.10 - Assets and liabilities of Development Bank of Mauritius Ltd.
(at end of June), 2014 - 2017**

	Million Rupees			
	2014	2015	2016	2017
ASSETS				
Current	1722.6	550.6	489.3	606.1
Cash in hand and at Banks	505.9	153.0	213.9	294.2
Bonds & Govt. Securities				
Other current assets	1199.1	380.0	162.5	190.9
Asset held for sale	17.6	17.6	112.9	121.0
Non Current	4498.6	4893.5	4428.9	4894.9
Total Portfolio (Net)	1613.1	2232.2	1851.3	1143.6
Industrial Estates (Net)	1705.9	1672.4	1645.9	2682.1
Other Fixed Assets (Net)	239.1	232.8	224.8	361.9
Investment in Equity	931.1	748.0	699.5	701.0
Others	9.4	8.1	7.4	6.3
TOTAL ASSETS	6221.2	5444.1	4918.2	5500.0
LIABILITIES & NET WORTH				
Liabilities	5800.1	5296.5	3760.9	3474.5
Current Liabilities	470.4	581.8	583.1	643.4
Savings and Fixed Deposit (Including Contingency Reserves)	3535.9	3203.1	1718.3	1470.2
Long Term Debt	1793.8	1511.7	1459.5	1360.9
Bonds				
Funds				
Net Worth	421.1	147.6	1157.3	2026.5
Paid-in Capital	225.0	225.0	225.0	225.0
Reserves and Retained Earnings	196.1	-77.4	932.3	1801.5
Grant for Small Entrepreneurs				
Deferred tax liability				
TOTAL LIABILITIES & NET WORTH	6221.2	5444.1	4918.2	5501.0

Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding

Source: Development Bank of Mauritius Ltd.

**Table 6.11- Assets and Liabilities of the Mauritius Housing Company Ltd.
(at end of June), 2014 - 2017**

Million Rupees

	2014 ¹	2015 ¹	2016	2017
ASSETS				
Cash in hand on deposit	460.2	809.7	580.7	472.4
Housing loans	5,744.5	5,948.1	6,325.8	6,793.3
Investment (at cost)	88.2	104.2	104.2	116.0
Other assets	678.7	807.3	822.5	845.4
Total	6,971.6	7,669.3	7,833.2	8,227.1
LIABILITIES				
Equity	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0
Reserves and funds	2,581.2	2,813.6	3,009.2	3,062.8
Loans:				
Local				
Government of Mauritius	4.6	3.9	3.1	2.4
Development Bank of Mauritius	-	-		
Other local loans	907.3	685.0	570.3	487.2
External				
European Development Fund	11.9	10.2	8.4	6.6
Commonwealth Development Corporation	-	-		
Other liabilities	3,266.6	3,956.7	4,042.2	4,468.1
Total	6,971.6	7,669.3	7,833.2	8,227.1

Source: Mauritius Housing Company Ltd.

¹ Revised

**Table 6.12 - Assets and Liabilities of the Sugar Insurance Fund Board,
(at end of December), 2014 - 2017**

Million Rupees

	2014	2015	2016 (unaudited)	June 2017
ASSETS				
Cash at bank	10.2	7.2	7.0	3.0
Loans and deposits	4,255.8	3,028.1	2,185.7	1,736.9
Other assets	2,504.5	2,541.2	2,818.1	3,515.3
Total	6,770.5	5,576.5	5,010.8	5,255.2
LIABILITIES				
Sugar Insurance Fund	4,695.7	3,815.7	4,094.3	3,654.9
Reserve Fund	736.6	705.0	677.1	847.5
Compensation/Financial Assistance	904.5	827.8	12.8	447.2
Other liabilities	433.7	228.0	226.6	305.6
Total	6,770.5	5,576.5	5,010.8	5,255.2

Source : Sugar Insurance Fund Board

Table 6.13 - Distribution of assets of Insurance Companies - Year 2017

	Rs '000
	2017
Intangibles	424,872
Land and Buildings	1,214,166
Investment Property	2,630,911
Plant and Equipment	254,014
Investment in related companies	5,620,076
Equity Securities - Listed locally	17,729,275
Equity Securities - Unlisted locally	2,144,750
Equity Securities - Listed Overseas	2,348,214
Equity Securities - Unlisted Overseas	8,378,392
Government Debt Securities	19,283,283
Other Debt Securities	1,799,392
Mortgage loans - Residential	5,276,187
Mortgage loans - Commercial	1,338,010
Policy loans	265,327
Other Secured loans	572,383
Unsecured loans	80,801
Loans to Directors, agents, associates	107,677
Loans to Related companies-Secured	160,969
Loans to Related companies-UnSecured	154,030
Cash	15,293
Cash at Bank	2,584,377
Deposits - Bank	5,020,782
Deposits - Other financial institutions	2,177,549
Premium Receivables-Agents	424,027
Premium Receivables-Brokers	823,091
Premium Receivables-Policyholders	1,359,402
Premium Receivables-Insurers	357,407
Receivables from related companies	165,169
Receivables from Reinsurers	3,509,730
Receivables from Insurers	757,636
Other receivables	698,739
Other Assets	29,655,456
Total	117,331,388

Source : Financial Services Commission

Note :Data exclude one General Insurer and one Long Term Insurer

Table 6.14 - Distribution of Equity and Liabilities of Insurance Companies - Year 2017

Rs '000	
	2017
EQUITY	
Share Capital	2,581,512
Share Premium	45,051
Profit & Loss	5,440,067
Reserves	6,744,636
Total Equity	14,811,266
LIABILITIES	
Insurance Fund	64,716,507
Outstanding Claims	4,242,662
Amount due to reinsurers	746,881
Amount due to insurers	62,232
Bank Overdrafts	142,722
Loans	786,248
Retirement benefit obligations	649,942
Other Liabilities	31,172,928
Total Liabilities	102,520,122
TOTAL EQUITIES AND LIABILITIES	117,331,388

Source : Financial Services Commission

Note :Data exclude one General Insurer and one Long Term Insurer

SECTION 7 – NATIONAL ACCOUNTS AND QUARTERLY NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

1. Introduction

National Accounts data are compiled according to the recommendations of the United Nations (UN) System of National Accounts 2008 (SNA08). Concepts, definitions and terminologies used in the computation of estimates are defined below.

Quarterly National Accounts (QNA) estimates starting from the first quarter of 2006 are published by Statistics Mauritius. These quarterly estimates are compiled according to guidelines provided in the IMF manual entitled “Quarterly National Accounts Manual – Concepts, Data sources and Compilation”, which is itself based on the UN System of National Accounts.

Gross Value Added (GVA) at current basic prices

Value added for a particular producer is the difference between output and intermediate consumption whereby output is valued at basic prices and intermediate consumption at purchasers' prices.

The basic price is the amount receivable by the producer exclusive of taxes on products and inclusive of subsidies on products. The equivalent for imported products is the c.i.f. value, i.e. the value at the border of the importing country.

The purchasers' price is the amount payable by the purchaser exclusive of deductible taxes on products (e.g. deductible value added tax).

GVA at current basic prices comprises the sum of value added of each firm, government institution and producing households in a given country (i.e. $GVA = \sum \text{Value added}$).

Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at current market prices

GDP is the aggregate money value of all goods and services produced within a country out of economic activity during a specified period, usually a year, before provision for the consumption of fixed capital. It is a measure of the overall economic activity of a country.

GDP at current market prices is equal to the GVA at current basic prices plus taxes (net of subsidies) on products (i.e. $GDP = \sum \text{Value Added} + (\text{Taxes} - \text{Subsidies})$ on products).

Gross National Income (GNI)

GDP plus net primary income from abroad gives Gross National Income (GNI).

Gross National Disposable Income (GNDI)

Gross National Income (GNI) plus net of transfers from the rest of the world gives Gross National Disposable Income (GNDI).

Financial Intermediation Services Indirectly Measured (FISIM)

FISIM is the value of services not explicitly charged by banks and similar institutions. It is calculated separately for loans and deposits using a reference rate. As recommended by the SNA, it is allocated to users as follows: intermediate consumption of businesses, final consumption of households and government, and a component of exports of services.

Gross Fixed Capital Formation (GFCF)

GFCF is the net additions to physical assets of the country in a year. These consist mainly of investment in buildings, plants, machinery and transport equipment, all valued at market prices.

Change in inventories

Change in inventories includes the value of the physical change in inventories of raw materials, work in progress and finished goods held by producers.

Consumption expenditure

Consumption expenditure is made up of final consumption expenditure of households and of government.

Government final consumption expenditure is further disaggregated into collective and individual consumption expenditure. **Collective** expenditure consists of services which government provides to the community as a whole, for example, security and defence whereas **individual** expenditure is made up of expenses incurred in providing services which are mostly beneficial to individuals, mainly in respect of health and education.

Gross Domestic Saving (GDS)

Gross Domestic Product (GDP) less total consumption gives Gross Domestic Saving.

Gross National Saving (GNS)

Gross National Disposable Income (GNDI) less total consumption gives Gross National Saving.

Exports and Imports of goods and services

Both exports and imports of goods are measured on an f.o.b. basis. Insurance and freight, which represent the difference between c.i.f. and f.o.b. values of imports of goods, are recorded as imports of services.

Exports and imports of goods are compiled according to the General Trade System, using the national boundary as the statistical frontier. All goods entering the country are recorded in imports and goods leaving the country in exports.

2. Status of figures

2.1 National Accounts

National Accounts estimates are as at June 2018. Data for years 2015 to 2017 are “Revised” whilst those of year 2018 are “Forecast”.

The main assumptions used for the forecast of 2018 figures are as follows:

<u>Sector</u>	<u>Main assumption</u>	<u>Growth rate</u>
Sugarcane	Sugar production of 350,000 tonnes	-1.6%
EOE		+0.7%
Accommodation and Food service activities	Tourist arrivals: 1,395,000 Tourist earnings: R 62 billion	+3.6%
Construction	Mostly driven by public investment projects	+9.5%
Information communication	Based on recent past trends	+5.6%
Financial and insurance activities	Based on recent past trends	+5.5%

2.2 Quarterly National Accounts

Quarterly data for 2016 and up to the fourth quarter of 2017 are “Revised estimates” and those for the first quarter of 2018 are “First estimates”.

Table 7.1 - Main National Accounts aggregates, 2015 - 2018

	Unit	2015	2016	2017 ¹	2018 ²
1. Gross Value Added (GVA) at current basic prices	R M	363,547	385,902	405,402	428,868
2. Taxes on products (net of subsidies)	R M	46,346	48,864	54,203	59,601
3. Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at current market prices	R M	409,893	434,765	459,605	488,469
4. Gross National Income (GNI) at current market prices					
Excl. net primary income of GBC from abroad	R M	406,896	432,469	465,544	495,343
Incl. net primary income of GBC from abroad	R M	438,520	464,984	497,956	533,340
5. Gross National Disposable Income (GNDI)					
Excl. net primary income & transfer of GBC from abroad	R M	409,596	435,720	466,782	499,342
Incl. net primary income & transfer of GBC from abroad	R M	430,603	456,741	489,065	522,392
6. Per capita GDP at current market prices	R	324,570	344,029	363,356	385,922
7. Per capita GNI at current market prices					
Excl. net primary income of GBC from abroad	R	322,197	342,212	368,052	391,352
Incl. net primary income of GBC from abroad	R	347,238	367,941	393,676	421,372
8. Compensation of employees	R M	148,769	157,781	166,197	174,554
9. Final consumption expenditure	R M	367,417	386,956	411,003	437,488
Households	R M	306,206	319,809	341,674	365,218
General Government	R M	61,211	67,147	69,329	72,271
10. Gross Fixed Capital Formation (GFCF)	R M	71,155	74,990	79,499	84,175
Private sector	R M	51,735	55,797	60,624	60,145
Public sector	R M	19,420	19,193	18,875	24,030
11. Gross Domestic Saving (GDS)	R M	42,476	47,809	48,601	50,980
12. Gross National Saving (GNS)					
Excl. net primary income & transfer of GBC from abroad	R M	42,179	48,764	55,779	61,853
Incl. net primary income & transfer of GBC from abroad	R M	63,186	69,785	78,062	84,903
13. Net exports of goods & services	R M	-41,182	-40,269	-59,455	-61,964
Exports of goods & services	R M	200,007	193,835	193,500	207,973
Imports of goods & services	R M	241,189	234,104	252,955	269,937

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

GBC refers to Global Business Companies

Table 7.2 - Growth rates and ratios, 2015 - 2018

	2015	2016	2017 ¹	2018 ²
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
1. Annual real growth rate of:				
(i) Gross Value Added (GVA) at current basic prices	+3.1	+3.6	+3.6	+3.8
<i>exclusive of sugar</i>	+3.2	+3.6	+3.7	+3.8
(ii) Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at current market prices	+3.6	+3.8	+3.8	+3.9
(iii) Final consumption expenditure	+2.9	+2.9	+2.8	+3.2
<i>Households</i>	+2.9	+3.0	+3.1	+3.3
<i>General Government</i>	+3.1	+2.9	+1.6	+2.5
(iv) Gross Fixed Capital Formation (GFCF)	-5.4	+3.7	+4.7	+2.9
<i>exclusive of aircraft and marine vessel</i>	-2.7	+1.6	+5.6	+4.4
(v) Private sector investment	-7.6	+6.1	+7.3	-3.6
<i>exclusive of aircraft and marine vessel</i>	-7.6	+6.1	+7.3	-3.0
(vi) Public sector investment	+1.0	-2.8	-2.9	+23.7
<i>exclusive of aircraft and marine vessel</i>	+13.0	-10.3	+0.3	+29.6
2. Ratios				
(i) Compensation of employees as a % of GVA at basic prices	40.9	40.9	41.0	40.7
(ii) Final consumption expenditure as a % of GDP at market prices	89.6	89.0	89.4	89.6
<i>Households</i>	74.7	73.6	74.3	74.8
<i>General Government</i>	14.9	15.4	15.1	14.8
(iii) Investment (GFCF) as a % of GDP at market prices	17.4	17.2	17.3	17.2
<i>exclusive of aircraft and marine vessel</i>	17.4	16.9	17.1	17.2
(iv) Private sector investment as a % of GDP at market prices	12.6	12.8	13.2	12.3
<i>exclusive of aircraft and marine vessel</i>	12.6	12.8	13.2	12.3
(v) Public sector investment as a % of GDP at market prices	4.7	4.4	4.1	4.9
<i>exclusive of aircraft and marine vessel</i>	4.7	4.1	3.9	4.9
(vi) Private sector investment as a % of GFCF	72.7	74.4	76.3	71.5
<i>exclusive of aircraft and marine vessel</i>	72.7	75.9	77.1	71.5
(vii) Public sector investment as a % of GFCF	27.3	25.6	23.7	28.5
<i>exclusive of aircraft and marine vessel</i>	27.3	24.1	22.9	28.5
(viii) Gross Domestic Saving (GDS) as a % of GDP at market prices	10.4	11.0	10.6	10.4
(ix) Gross National Saving (GNS) as a % of GNDI				
Excl. net primary income & transfer of GBC from abroad	10.3	11.2	11.9	12.4
Incl. net primary income & transfer of GBC from abroad	14.7	15.3	16.0	16.3
(x) Net exports of goods & services as a % of GDP at market prices	-10.0	-9.3	-12.9	-12.7

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

GBC refers to Global Business Companies

Table 7.3 - Gross Value Added by industry group at current basic prices, 2015 - 2018

(R Million)

	2015	2016	2017 ¹	2018 ²
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	12,928	13,860	14,154	14,349
Sugarcane	3,144	3,324	2,517	2,336
Other	9,784	10,536	11,637	12,013
Mining and quarrying	893	908	960	1,013
Manufacturing	53,436	53,906	54,201	56,351
Sugar	583	805	599	506
Food (excluding sugar)	18,554	19,049	19,233	20,010
Textile	16,700	15,887	15,573	16,245
Other	17,599	18,165	18,796	19,590
Electricity , gas, steam and air conditioning supply	7,083	8,427	9,379	10,506
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	1,442	1,490	1,560	1,644
Construction	16,018	16,027	17,377	19,580
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	43,738	45,914	48,990	52,287
of which: Wholesale and retail trade	40,968	43,006	45,844	48,884
Transportation and storage	22,613	24,332	25,658	26,851
Accommodation and food service activities	23,520	26,727	28,864	30,107
Information and communication	15,841	16,387	16,989	17,850
Financial and insurance activities	43,599	46,614	48,260	50,710
Monetary intermediation	24,528	26,489	28,463	30,504
Financial leasing and other credit granting	2,545	2,604	2,721	2,833
Insurance, reinsurance and pension	11,734	12,461	11,767	11,817
Other	4,792	5,060	5,309	5,556
Real estate activities	21,923	22,813	23,794	24,857
of which: Owner occupied dwellings	18,026	18,663	19,245	19,890
Professional, scientific and technical activities	16,776	17,917	19,570	21,322
Administrative and support service activities	10,391	11,118	12,205	13,359
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	22,419	24,878	25,373	26,363
Education	17,636	18,944	19,575	20,429
Human health and social work activities	15,199	16,501	17,782	18,860
Arts, entertainment and recreation	12,369	13,161	14,301	15,541
Other service activities	5,725	5,979	6,409	6,887
Gross Value Added (GVA) at current basic prices	363,547	385,902	405,402	428,868
Taxes on products (net of subsidies)	46,346	48,864	54,203	59,601
Gross Domestic Product at current market prices	409,893	434,765	459,605	488,469
Export oriented enterprises³	20,968	20,125	19,867	20,679
Seafood⁴	3,561	3,702	4,038	4,246
Freeport⁵	2,380	2,457	2,508	2,648
Tourism⁶	28,802	31,865	34,349	35,602
ICT⁷	21,137	21,970	22,894	24,126
Global business⁸	21,072	21,461	23,180	24,963

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

3/ Export Oriented Enterprises (EOE) comprise manufacturing enterprises formerly operating with an export certificate and those export manufacturing enterprises holding a registration certificate issued by the BOI.

4/ covers mainly the activities of "fishing" and "fish processing"

5/ covers "wholesale and retail trade" and "storage" activities of the freeport operators

6/ covers the components of "Accommodation and food service activities", "Transport (incl. air travel)", "Recreational and leisure" and "Manufacturing", attributable to inbound tourism.

7/ covers components of "Manufacturing", "Wholesale and retail trade", "Information & communication" and "Call centres", related to ICT.

8/ includes activities of GBCs and services purchased by GBCs from local enterprises (e.g. management, accounting, auditing, legal, advertising, real estate, banking etc.).

Table 7.4 - Gross Value added by industry group at current basic prices for General Government, 2015 - 2018

(R Million)

	2015	2016	2017 ¹	2018 ²
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	1,538	1,486	1,467	1,508
Sugarcane	-	-	-	-
Other	1,538	1,486	1,467	1,508
Manufacturing	86	94	95	96
Sugar	-	-	-	-
Food exc Sugar	-	-	-	-
Textiles	-	-	-	-
Other	86	94	95	96
Construction	768	775	765	797
Transportation and storage	362	383	387	401
Information and Communication	120	129	129	134
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	22,419	24,878	25,373	26,363
Education	9,223	9,880	10,136	10,505
Human health and social work activities	8,390	9,158	9,635	10,046
Arts, entertainment and recreation	993	1,073	1,094	1,141
General Government	43,899	47,856	49,081	50,991

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

Table 7.5 - Gross Value Added at current basic prices- sectoral real growth rates (% over previous year), 2015 - 2018

	2015	2016	2017 ¹	2018 ²
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	+0.3	+3.7	-0.2	+0.8
Sugarcane	-3.8	+5.2	-7.9	-1.6
Other	+1.6	+3.2	+2.3	+1.3
Mining and quarrying	-3.4	+1.0	+1.6	+1.5
Manufacturing	+0.1	+0.3	+1.5	+1.3
Sugar	-5.1	+6.6	+2.4	-11.1
Food (excluding sugar)	+3.0	+1.4	+0.5	+2.0
Textile	-2.8	-5.8	-0.7	0.0
Other	-0.2	+4.8	+4.5	+2.0
Electricity , gas, steam and air conditioning supply	+3.8	+4.2	+3.3	+3.5
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	+3.0	+2.0	+2.7	+3.1
Construction	-4.9	0.0	+7.5	+9.5
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	+2.8	+3.0	+3.1	+3.7
of which Wholesale and retail trade	+2.7	+3.0	+2.9	+3.6
Transportation and storage	+3.4	+3.9	+3.7	+3.5
Accommodation and food service activities	+8.7	+9.2	+4.6	+3.6
Information and communication	+6.9	+5.9	+5.5	+5.6
Financial and insurance activities	+5.3	+5.7	+5.5	+5.5
Monetary intermediation	+5.4	+6.0	+6.0	+6.0
Financial leasing and other credit granting	+6.3	+6.5	+6.5	+6.5
Insurance, reinsurance and pension	+4.6	+5.2	+4.9	+4.9
Other	+5.8	+5.0	+3.8	+4.0
Real estate activities	+4.3	+4.1	+3.3	+3.5
of which Owner occupied dwellings	+4.0	+3.9	+2.7	+3.0
Professional, scientific and technical activities	+5.1	+5.7	+5.3	+5.3
Administrative and support service activities	+6.7	+5.9	+5.8	+5.8
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	+1.3	+2.7	+0.6	+2.0
Education	+3.1	+0.8	+1.8	+2.0
Human health and social work activities	+3.6	+2.2	+4.5	+3.6
Arts, entertainment and recreation	+4.8	+4.7	+4.7	+5.1
Other service activities	+3.0	+3.1	+3.1	+3.5
Gross Value Added (GVA) at current basic prices	+3.1	+3.6	+3.6	+3.8
Gross Value Added (GVA) at current basic prices exc. Sugar	+3.2	+3.6	+3.7	+3.8
Taxes on products (net of subsidies)	+6.9	+5.7	+5.8	+4.7
Gross Domestic Product at market prices	+3.6	+3.8	+3.8	+3.9
Export oriented enterprises³	-3.1	-5.1	+0.3	+0.7
Seafood⁴	+6.6	+3.6	+4.0	+3.6
Freeport⁵	+4.7	+2.9	+3.5	+3.2
Tourism⁶	+6.9	+11.1	+5.2	+3.9
ICT⁷	+7.1	+5.4	+4.4	+4.7
Global business⁸	+4.0	+4.0	+4.3	+4.2

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

3/ Export Oriented Enterprises (EOE) comprise manufacturing enterprises formerly operating with an export certificate and those export manufacturing enterprises holding a registration certificate issued by the BOI.

4/ covers mainly the activities of "fishing" and "fish processing"

5/ covers "wholesale and retail trade" and "storage" activities of the freeport operators

6/ covers the components of "Accommodation and food service activities", "Transport (incl. air travel)", "Recreational and leisure" and "Manufacturing", attributable to inbound tourism.

7/ covers components of "Manufacturing", "Wholesale and retail trade", "Information & communication" and "Call centres", related to ICT.

8/ includes activities of GBCs and services purchased by GBCs from local enterprises (e.g. management, accounting, auditing, legal, advertising, real estate, banking etc.).

Table 7.6 - Gross Value Added at current prices -sectoral deflators (% over previous year), 2015 - 2018

	2015	2016	2017 ¹	2018 ²
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	+0.9	+3.4	+2.3	+0.6
Sugarcane	+3.4	+0.5	-17.7	-5.6
Other	+0.1	+4.4	+8.0	+1.9
Mining and quarrying	-7.6	+0.6	+4.1	+4.0
Manufacturing	+0.3	+0.6	-0.9	+2.6
Sugar	-4.2	+29.5	-27.3	-5.0
Food (excluding sugar)	-3.5	+1.2	+0.5	+2.0
Textile	+6.6	+1.0	-1.3	+4.3
Other	-1.2	-1.5	-1.0	+2.2
Electricity , gas, steam and air conditioning supply	+23.8	+14.2	+7.7	+8.2
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	+4.4	+1.3	+1.9	+2.2
Construction	+1.3	0.0	+0.9	+2.9
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	+2.3	+1.9	+3.5	+3.0
of which Wholesale and retail trade	+2.3	+2.0	+3.6	+3.0
Transportation and storage	+3.3	+3.5	+1.7	+1.1
Accommodation and food service activities	-0.3	+4.0	+3.2	+0.7
Information and communication	-0.9	-2.3	-1.7	-0.5
Financial and insurance activities	+0.2	+1.2	-1.9	-0.4
Monetary intermediation	-0.1	+1.9	+1.4	+1.1
Financial leasing and other credit granting	-4.3	-3.9	-1.9	-2.2
Insurance, reinsurance and pension	+1.3	+1.0	-10.0	-4.3
Other	+2.0	+0.6	+1.1	+0.6
Real estate activities	-0.7	-0.1	+1.0	+1.0
of which Owner occupied dwellings	-1.3	-0.3	+0.4	+0.4
Professional, scientific and technical activities	+0.2	+1.0	+3.8	+3.5
Administrative and support service activities	-0.1	+1.0	+3.7	+3.5
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	+2.8	+8.1	+1.4	+1.8
Education	+3.3	+6.6	+1.5	+2.3
Human health and social work activities	+1.7	+6.2	+3.2	+2.3
Arts, entertainment and recreation	-0.4	+1.7	+3.8	+3.4
Other service activities	+0.4	+1.3	+3.9	+3.8
Gross Value Added (GVA) at current basic prices	+1.3	+2.5	+1.4	+1.9
Taxes on products (net of subsidies)	-1.6	-0.3	+4.8	+5.0
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at current market prices	+1.0	+2.1	+1.8	+2.3
Export oriented enterprises	+4.5	+1.1	-1.6	+3.4

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

Table 7.7 - Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at current market prices, 2015 - 2018

(R Million)

	2015	2016	2017 ¹	2018 ²
Final consumption expenditure	367,417	386,956	411,003	437,488
Households	306,206	319,809	341,674	365,218
General government	61,211	67,147	69,329	72,271
<i>Individual</i>	(25,219)	(27,665)	(28,520)	(29,730)
<i>Collective</i>	(35,992)	(39,483)	(40,810)	(42,541)
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	71,155	74,990	79,499	84,175
Private sector	51,735	55,797	60,624	60,145
Public sector	19,420	19,193	18,875	24,030
Change in inventories	2,999	2,837	-1,746	1,309
Exports of goods & services	200,007	193,835	193,500	207,973
Goods (f.o.b)	93,290	84,456	81,317	84,000
Services ³	106,717	109,379	112,183	123,973
Less Imports of goods & services	241,189	234,104	252,955	269,937
Goods (f.o.b)	158,688	156,650	171,426	182,084
<i>of which aircraft & marine vessel</i>	0	1,498	900	45
Services ³	82,501	77,454	81,529	87,853
Statistical discrepancies⁴	9,504	10,251	30,303	27,461
Gross Domestic Product at current market prices	409,893	434,765	459,605	488,469

Table 7.8 - Expenditure on GDP at current market prices - Growth rates (% over previous year), 2015 - 2018

	2015	2016	2017 ¹	2018 ²
Final consumption expenditure	+2.9	+2.9	+2.8	+3.2
Households	+2.9	+3.0	+3.1	+3.3
General government	+3.1	+2.9	+1.6	+2.5
<i>Individual</i>	+3.7	+2.6	+1.6	+2.5
<i>Collective</i>	+2.6	+3.0	+1.5	+2.5
Gross domestic fixed capital formation	-5.4	+3.7	+4.7	+2.9
Private sector	-7.6	+6.1	+7.3	-3.6
Public sector	+1.0	-2.8	-2.9	+23.7
Exports of goods & services	-0.7	-4.6	-2.0	+5.3
Goods (f.o.b)	-2.7	-10.5	-4.4	+2.1
Services	+1.1	+0.6	-0.1	+7.7
Less Imports of goods & services	+6.2	-0.1	+2.8	+5.8
Goods (f.o.b)	+8.4	+4.0	+1.8	+6.3
Services	+1.6	-8.2	+4.8	+4.9

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

3/ "Exports and imports of services" from Bank of Mauritius (BOM), adjusted for "FISIM" by Statistics Mauritius

4/ Discrepancies between GDP estimated using the production and expenditure approach

Table 7.9 - National Disposable Income and its appropriation at current prices, 2015 - 2018

	(R Million)			
	2015	2016	2017 ¹	2018 ²
Compensation of employees	148,769	157,781	166,197	174,554
of which paid by General Government	37,517	41,168	42,187	43,692
Taxes (net of subsidies) on production and imports	49,388	51,883	57,404	62,776
Taxes on products ³	47,700	50,260	55,623	61,093
Subsidies on products	1,354	1,396	1,420	1,492
Other taxes on production ⁴	3,042	3,019	3,201	3,175
Gross operating surplus	211,736	225,102	236,004	251,139
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at current market prices	409,893	434,765	459,605	488,469
Net primary income from the rest of the world^{5,6}				
Excl GBC	-2,997	-2,296	+5,939	+6,874
Incl GBC	+28,627	+30,219	+38,351	+44,871
Net transfer from the rest of the world⁵				
Excl GBC	+2,700	+3,251	+1,238	+3,999
Incl GBC	-7,917	-8,243	-8,891	-10,948
Gross National Income at market prices (GNI)				
Excl. net primary income of GBC from abroad	406,896	432,469	465,544	495,343
Incl. net primary income of GBC from abroad	438,520	464,984	497,956	533,340
Gross National Disposable Income (GNDI)				
Excl. net primary income and transfer of GBC from abroad	409,596	435,720	466,782	499,342
Incl. net primary income and transfer of GBC from abroad	430,603	456,741	489,065	522,392
Final consumption expenditure	367,417	386,956	411,003	437,488
Gross Domestic Saving (GDS)	42,476	47,809	48,601	50,980
Gross National Saving (GNS)				
Excl. net primary income and transfer of GBC from abroad	42,179	48,764	55,779	61,853
Incl. net primary income and transfer of GBC from abroad	63,186	69,785	78,062	84,903
GDS as a % of GDP at current market prices	10.4	11.0	10.6	10.4
GNS as a % of GNDI				
Excl. net primary income and transfer of GBC from abroad	10.3	11.2	11.9	12.4
Incl. net primary income and transfer of GBC from abroad	14.7	15.3	16.0	16.3

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

3/ include excise duties, import duties and value added tax

4/ include road tax, municipal rates, trading licences, etc.

5/ Source: Bank of Mauritius (BOM)

6/ Net primary income from BOM, adjusted for "FISIM" by Statistics Mauritius

GBC refers to Global Business companies

Table 7.10 - Gross Fixed Capital Formation at current prices by type and use, 2015 - 2018

	(R Million)			
	2015	2016	2017 ¹	2018 ²
I - By type of capital goods				
A. Building & construction work	45,717	46,408	49,977	56,480
Residential building	21,925	24,859	24,828	24,102
Non-residential building	10,726	9,872	12,688	14,727
Other construction work	13,067	11,677	12,461	17,651
B. Machinery and equipment	25,438	28,582	29,522	27,695
Aircraft	0	467	0	0
Marine vessel	0	1,031	900	45
Passenger car	3,780	4,326	4,822	4,463
Other transport equipment	2,216	3,033	2,957	2,728
Other machinery and equipment	19,442	19,725	20,843	20,459
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	71,155	74,990	79,499	84,175
GFCF (excluding aircraft & marine vessel)	71,155	73,492	78,599	84,130
II - By Industrial use				
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	1,941	1,823	1,698	1,082
Mining and quarrying	31	17	6	1
Manufacturing	3,738	3,851	4,007	4,070
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	3,985	4,915	5,672	4,792
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	5,972	4,917	4,914	4,729
Construction	1,863	1,162	1,308	1,189
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	4,624	4,812	5,493	4,781
<i>of which Wholesale and retail trade</i>	<i>4,153</i>	<i>4,390</i>	<i>5,045</i>	<i>4,241</i>
Transportation and storage	3,784	4,544	5,335	10,288
Accommodation and food service activities	4,375	4,316	6,704	4,670
Information and communication	2,446	2,402	2,217	1,970
Financial and insurance activities	2,729	2,698	2,343	1,498
Real estate activities	25,079	28,117	29,784	32,344
<i>of which Owner occupied dwellings</i>	<i>21,925</i>	<i>24,859</i>	<i>24,828</i>	<i>24,102</i>
Professional, scientific and technical activities	600	401	387	737
Administrative and support service activities	580	822	892	873
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	3,924	5,521	4,315	3,614
Education	2,259	1,522	1,545	1,406
Human health and social work activities	1,731	1,546	1,391	1,656
Arts, entertainment and recreation	585	665	576	3,400
Other service activities	911	941	914	1,079
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	71,155	74,990	79,499	84,175
GFCF as a % of GDP at current market prices	17.4	17.2	17.3	17.2

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

Table 7.11 - Gross Fixed Capital Formation - Annual real growth rates (%) by type and use, 2015 - 2018

	2015	2016	2017 ¹	2018 ²
I - By type of capital goods				
A. Building & construction work	-4.0	+1.5	+6.8	+9.8
Residential building	+0.5	+13.4	-0.9	-5.7
Non-residential building	-17.8	-8.1	+27.5	+12.8
Other construction work	+2.3	-10.6	+5.9	+37.7
B. Machinery and equipment	-7.8	+7.7	+1.3	-8.9
<i>Machinery and equipment (excluding aircraft & marine vessel)</i>	-0.3	+1.9	+3.6	-6.2
Passenger car	+1.1	+11.1	+8.2	-10.1
Other transport equipment	-53.8	+98.5	-17.4	-30.2
Other transport equipment (excluding aircraft & marine vessel)	-18.7	+32.9	-5.3	-10.4
Other machinery and equipment	+2.0	-3.4	+3.6	-4.7
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	-5.4	+3.7	+4.7	+2.9
GFCF (excluding aircraft & marine vessel)	-2.7	+1.6	+5.6	+4.4
II - By Industrial use				
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	-33.2	-8.6	+1.4	+1.7
Mining and quarrying	-41.1	-49.2	-64.3	-91.9
Manufacturing	-38.5	-0.6	+2.2	-1.4
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	+11.9	+19.4	+13.5	-17.9
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	+54.4	-18.9	-1.2	-6.5
Construction	-11.1	-39.5	+10.7	-11.8
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	-10.1	+1.7	+12.5	-15.5
<i>of which Wholesale and retail trade</i>	-12.5	+3.4	+13.3	-18.3
Transportation and storage	-13.9	+16.3	+15.6	+87.3
Accommodation and food service activities	-7.3	-2.7	+53.6	-32.3
Information and communication	+9.3	-5.4	-9.2	-13.7
Financial and insurance activities	+2.0	-3.3	-14.4	-37.9
Real estate activities	+1.7	+11.9	+5.0	+5.5
<i>of which Owner occupied dwellings</i>	+0.5	+13.4	-0.9	-5.7
Professional, scientific and technical activities	+29.1	-36.0	-5.2	+84.9
Administrative and support service activities	-11.7	+36.8	+6.4	-5.0
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	-33.9	+38.5	-22.8	-18.6
Education	+15.5	-34.2	-0.1	-11.6
Human health and social work activities	-10.1	-13.9	-11.6	+15.6
Arts, entertainment and recreation	-34.3	+10.3	-14.9	+473.5
Other service activities	-8.5	+1.3	-4.3	+14.7
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	-5.4	+3.7	+4.7	+2.9

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

Table 7.12 - Gross Fixed Capital Formation - Deflators (% over previous year), 2015 - 2018

	2015	2016	2017 ¹	2018 ²
By type of capital goods				
A. Building & construction work	+1.3	0.0	+0.8	+2.9
Residential building	+1.3	0.0	+0.8	+2.9
Non-residential building	+1.3	0.0	+0.8	+2.9
Other construction work	+1.3	0.0	+0.8	+2.9
B. Machinery and equipment	+2.2	+4.4	+2.0	+3.0
Passenger car	+3.0	+3.0	+3.0	+3.0
Other transport equipment	+3.0	+3.0	+3.0	+3.0
Other machinery and equipment	+2.0	+5.0	+2.0	+3.0
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	+1.6	+1.6	+1.2	+2.9

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

Table 7.13 - Gross Fixed Capital Formation by industrial use and sector , 2015 - 2018

II- BY INDUSTRIAL USE	(R million)											
	2015			2016 ¹			2017 ²			2018 ²		
	PUB	PRIV	TOT	PUB	PRIV	TOT	PUB	PRIV	TOT	PUB	PRIV	TOT
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	125	1,816	1,941	175	1,649	1,823	118	1,580	1,698	92	990	1,082
Mining and quarrying	-	31	31	-	17	17	-	6	6	-	1	1
Manufacturing	14	3,724	3,738	1	3,850	3,851	1	4,006	4,007	70	4,000	4,070
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	2,732	1,253	3,985	2,797	2,119	4,915	3,927	1,745	5,672	2,542	2,250	4,792
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	5,418	554	5,972	4,748	169	4,917	4,731	183	4,914	4,281	448	4,729
Construction	83	1,780	1,863	82	1,080	1,162	53	1,255	1,308	89	1,100	1,189
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	11	4,613	4,624	12	4,800	4,812	21	5,472	5,493	165	4,616	4,781
<i>of which Wholesale and retail trade</i>	9	4,144	4,153	10	4,380	4,390	20	5,025	5,045	66	4,175	4,241
Transportation and storage	1,681	2,103	3,784	1,859	2,685	4,544	2,485	2,850	5,335	7,058	3,230	10,288
Accommodation and food service activities	0	4,375	4,375	0	4,316	4,316	0	6,704	6,704	0	4,670	4,670
Information and communication	264	2,182	2,446	222	2,180	2,402	155	2,062	2,217	155	1,815	1,970
Financial and insurance activities	1,491	1,238	2,729	1,348	1,350	2,698	1,021	1,322	2,343	437	1,061	1,498
Real estate activities	114	24,965	25,079	203	27,914	28,117	113	29,671	29,784	72	32,272	32,344
<i>of which Owner occupied dwellings</i>	100	21,825	21,925	165	24,694	24,859	100	24,728	24,828	60	24,042	24,102
Professional, scientific and technical activities	5	595	600	4	397	401	2	385	387	152	585	737
Administrative and support service activities	34	546	580	34	788	822	12	880	892	13	860	873
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	3,924	-	3,924	5,521	-	5,521	4,315	-	4,315	3,614	-	3,614
Education	1,457	802	2,259	707	815	1,522	675	870	1,545	796	610	1,406
Human health and social work activities	1,121	610	1,731	761	785	1,546	706	685	1,391	936	720	1,656
Arts, entertainment and recreation	255	330	585	190	475	665	80	496	576	2,905	495	3,400
Other service activities	691	220	911	531	410	941	461	453	914	655	424	1,079
GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION	19,420	51,735	71,155	19,193	55,797	74,990	18,875	60,624	79,499	24,030	60,145	84,175

1/ Revised

2/ Forecast

Table 7.14 - Summary of Balance of Payments, 2013 - 2017

to insert in N/Acc Section 7

(Million Rupees)

I t e m	2013	2014	2015 ¹	2016 ¹	2017 ²
Current Account	-25,059	-23,124	-20,472	-18,293	-30,156
Goods	-73,813	-69,625	-65,398	-72,194	-90,461
Services	28,838	17,364	21,095	28,496	26,702
Income	15,659	31,969	31,748	33,648	42,460
Current transfers	4,260	-2,832	-7,917	-8,243	-8,857
Capital and Financial Account	35,464	16,091	17,871	24,014	28,178
Capital account	-241	-123	-136	-36	-96
Financial account (excluding reserve assets)	41,746	32,794	18,007	24,050	28,275
Reserve assets	-6,041	-16,580	-19,960	-26,227	-28,316
Net Errors and Omissions	-10,405	7,033	2,601	-5,720	1,977

¹ Revised

² Provisional

Source: Bank of Mauritius

Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Table 7.15 - Balance of Payments, 2015 - 2017
(including estimates for GBC1s cross border transactions)

(Rs million)

		2015 ¹	2016 ¹	2017 ²
I.	CURRENT ACCOUNT	-20,472	-18,293	-30,156
A.	Goods and Services	-44,303	-43,698	-63,759
	Goods	-65,398	-72,194	-90,461
	Exports	93,290	84,456	81,317
	Imports	-158,688	-156,650	-171,778
	General Merchandise	-70,604	-76,717	-97,311
	Credit	85,890	78,106	72,299
	Debit	-156,494	-154,823	-169,610
	Goods procured in Ports by Carriers	5,206	4,523	6,850
	Credit	7,400	6,350	9,018
	Debit	-2,194	-1,827	-2,168
	Non-monetary Gold	-751	-1,044	-1,403
	Services	21,095	28,496	26,702
	Credit	99,635	101,909	103,858
	Transportation	11,847	12,669	12,994
	Passenger	8,663	8,993	8,842
	Freight	702	742	849
	Other	2,482	2,934	3,303
	Travel	50,191	55,867	60,262
	Business	15,727	19,224	19,399
	Personal	34,464	36,643	40,863
	Other Services	37,597	33,373	30,602
	Private	36,158	32,288	29,468
	Government	1,439	1,085	1,134
	Debit	-78,540	-73,413	-77,156
	Transportation	-20,754	-20,331	-21,409
	Passenger	-2,413	-2,397	-2,214
	Freight	-10,328	-9,524	-10,046
	Other	-8,013	-8,410	-9,149
	Travel	-19,397	-20,820	-23,037
	Business	-1,566	-926	-1,411
	Personal	-17,831	-19,894	-21,626
	Other Services	-38,389	-32,262	-32,710
	Private	-36,524	-31,265	-32,409
	Government	-1,865	-997	-301
B.	Income	31,748	33,648	42,460
	Credit	219,112	225,419	234,323
	Compensation of Employees	46	46	47
	Direct Investment Income	129,944	148,025	149,959
	o/w global business	129,421	147,436	149,687
	Portfolio Investment Income	55,081	42,997	44,227
	o/w global business	53,087	42,222	43,519
	Other Investment Income	34,042	34,351	40,090
	General Government	0	0	0
	Monetary Authorities	1,255	2,068	3,641
	Banks	14,994	15,105	17,693
	Other	17,793	17,178	18,756
	o/w global business	17,558	17,152	18,658
	Debit	-187,364	-191,771	-191,863
	Compensation to employees	-250	-241	-284
	Direct Investment Income	-140,886	-153,385	-151,581
	o/w global business	-135,774	-143,215	-147,155
	Portfolio Investment Income	-10,036	-10,610	-10,576
	o/w global business	-7,349	-8,522	-8,345
	Other Investment Income	-36,192	-27,535	-29,422
	General Government	-695	-714	-711
	Monetary Authorities	0	0	0
	Banks	-4,958	-3,864	-4,385
	Other Sectors	-30,539	-22,957	-24,325
	o/w global business	-25,318	-22,558	-23,952

Table 7.15 (cont'd) - Balance of Payments, 2015 - 2017
(including estimates for GBC1s cross border transactions)

(Rs million)

	2015 ¹	2016 ²	2017 ²	
C.	Current Transfers	-7,917	-8,243	-8,857
	Credit	9,590	9,455	9,555
	Private	7,989	6,863	7,658
	Government	1,601	2,592	1,897
	Debit	-17,507	-17,698	-18,412
	Private	-17,437	-17,559	-18,291
	o/w global business	-10,617	-11,494	-10,129
	Government	-70	-139	-121
II.	CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT	17,871	24,014	28,178
D.	Capital Account	-136	-36	-96
	<i>Migrants' Transfers</i>	<i>-136</i>	<i>-36</i>	<i>-96</i>
E.	Financial Account	18,007	24,050	28,275
	Direct Investment	11,708	461,949	372,749
	Abroad	-230,827	-264,699	-403,792
	o/w global business	-228,939	-264,504	-401,672
	In Mauritius	242,535	726,648	776,541
	o/w global business	235,233	714,229	766,450
	Portfolio Investment	-24,642	-238,040	-254,613
	Assets	-39,960	-209,758	-329,837
	Equity Securities	-29,209	-180,283	-296,698
	o/w global business	-25,965	-174,464	-285,500
	Debt Securities	-10,751	-29,475	-33,139
	o/w global business	-10,751	-27,402	-31,452
	Liabilities	15,318	-28,282	75,224
	Equity Securities	9,999	-35,734	58,762
	o/w global business	15,131	-34,492	61,310
	Debt Securities	5,320	7,452	16,463
	o/w global business	5,684	7,499	16,364
	Other Investment	50,900	-173,632	-61,546
	Assets	-257,178	-475,570	-338,934
	General Government	0	0	0
	Monetary Authorities	0	0	0
	Banks	75,795	41,628	-66,462
	Other Sectors: Long-term	-332,106	-517,474	-272,629
	o/w global business	-332,106	-517,673	-272,629
	Other Sectors: Short-term	-867	276	157
	Liabilities	308,079	301,938	277,388
	General Government	-724	-1,045	-6,290
	Monetary Authorities	264	-19	12
	Banks	-85,634	-41,167	61,786
	Other Sectors: Long-term	383,842	333,377	214,073
	o/w global business	386,863	334,816	216,156
	Other Sectors: Short-term	10,331	10,792	7,808
	Reserve Assets	-19,960	-26,227	-28,316
	Monetary Gold	-1,689	-4,890	0
	Special Drawing Rights	-48	576	7
	Reserve Position in the Fund	309	99	427
	Foreign Exchange	-18,532	-22,012	-28,750
	Other Claims	0	0	0
III.	NET ERRORS AND OMISSIONS	2,601	-5,720	1,977

¹ Revised

² Provisional

Source: Bank of Mauritius

Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding

Table 7.16 - Quarterly Gross Value Added by industry group at current basic prices, Q₁ 2016- Q₁ 2018

(R million)

	Year (Cumulated 4 quarters)		2016 ¹				2017 ¹				2018
	2016 ¹	2017 ¹	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1 ²
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	13,860	14,154	2,950	2,935	3,638	4,337	2,990	3,260	3,671	4,234	2,781
Sugarcane	3,324	2,517	575	635	806	1,308	429	473	610	1,006	396
Other	10,536	11,637	2,376	2,300	2,831	3,029	2,561	2,787	3,061	3,229	2,384
Mining and quarrying	908	960	177	237	239	255	191	245	247	278	197
Manufacturing	53,906	54,201	10,353	12,760	14,362	16,432	10,140	13,028	14,561	16,472	10,307
Sugar	805	599	141	223	222	220	105	166	165	163	89
Food (exc sugar)	19,049	19,233	3,653	4,089	5,146	6,161	3,359	4,103	5,312	6,458	3,416
Textile	15,887	15,573	3,024	3,907	4,567	4,389	2,960	4,093	4,428	4,092	2,901
Other	18,165	18,796	3,533	4,541	4,428	5,662	3,716	4,667	4,656	5,759	3,901
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	8,427	9,379	2,220	2,005	2,003	2,199	2,476	2,230	2,242	2,431	2,773
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	1,490	1,560	386	402	357	345	388	422	379	371	415
Construction	16,027	17,377	3,675	3,630	4,396	4,327	3,905	3,975	4,812	4,685	4,265
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	45,914	48,990	9,894	11,414	11,319	13,288	10,548	12,261	12,169	14,012	11,256
of which wholes and retail trade	43,005	45,844	9,361	10,642	10,652	12,351	9,976	11,431	11,441	12,996	10,637
Transportation and storage	24,332	25,658	6,040	5,827	6,207	6,257	6,365	6,155	6,523	6,615	6,686
Accommodation and food service activities	26,727	28,864	7,454	5,746	5,483	8,043	8,032	6,223	5,860	8,750	8,628
Information and communication	16,387	16,989	4,066	4,116	3,949	4,256	4,218	4,273	4,075	4,423	4,432
Financial and insurance activities	46,614	48,260	11,280	11,565	11,544	12,225	11,973	12,284	11,730	12,274	12,096
Monetary intermediation	26,489	28,463	6,920	7,031	6,204	6,334	7,348	7,640	6,757	6,717	7,826
Financial leasing and other credit granting	2,604	2,721	619	571	680	734	636	603	734	747	649
Insurance, reinsurance and pension funding	12,461	11,767	2,597	2,859	3,323	3,682	2,771	2,866	2,851	3,279	2,390
Other	5,060	5,309	1,144	1,104	1,337	1,475	1,218	1,174	1,387	1,531	1,231
Real estate activities	22,813	23,794	5,667	5,454	5,858	5,835	5,905	5,662	6,108	6,119	6,285
of which OOD	18,663	19,246	4,628	4,410	4,826	4,798	4,761	4,520	4,978	4,987	5,018
Professional, scientific and technical activities	17,917	19,570	4,368	4,510	4,479	4,560	4,765	4,921	4,891	4,993	5,239
Administrative and support service activities	11,118	12,205	2,720	2,786	2,789	2,822	2,997	3,059	3,054	3,096	3,319
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	24,878	25,373	5,512	6,486	6,495	6,385	5,699	6,689	6,486	6,500	5,702
Education	18,944	19,575	4,678	4,848	4,803	4,615	4,877	4,968	4,973	4,757	5,096
Human health and social work activities	16,501	17,782	4,058	4,109	4,163	4,171	4,353	4,516	4,507	4,405	4,633
Art, entertainment and recreation	13,161	14,301	3,142	3,365	3,391	3,263	3,413	3,668	3,677	3,543	3,705
Other service activities	5,979	6,409	1,386	1,514	1,524	1,554	1,483	1,645	1,643	1,638	1,585
Gross Domestic Product at basic prices	385,902	405,402	90,025	93,709	97,000	105,167	94,715	99,483	101,606	109,598	99,401
Taxes on products (net of subsidies)	48,864	54,203	11,615	12,663	11,007	13,580	12,796	13,973	11,689	15,745	13,457
Gross Domestic Product at market prices	434,765	459,605	101,639	106,372	108,007	118,747	107,511	113,456	113,295	125,343	112,858
Export Oriented Enterprises	20,125	19,867	4,262	4,952	5,643	5,268	4,158	5,120	5,711	4,878	4,324

1/ revised estimates 2/ first estimates

Table 7.17 -Quarterly Gross Value Added-sectoral growth rates (% over corresponding period of previous year), Q₁ 2016 - Q₁ 2018

	Annual growth rate		2016 ¹				2017 ¹				2018
	2016 ¹	2017 ¹	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1 ²
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	+3.7	-0.2	+5.8	+4.5	+3.6	+2.4	+3.4	-0.6	-0.4	-1.6	-4.6
Sugarcane	+5.2	-7.9	+3.6	+5.3	+5.4	+5.6	-7.7	-7.9	-7.6	-8.3	-2.8
Other	+3.2	+2.3	+6.3	+4.2	+3.2	+0.6	+6.1	+1.4	+1.7	+1.3	-5.0
Mining and quarrying	+1.0	+1.6	-2.0	+3.3	+0.9	+1.4	+2.7	+1.9	+0.8	+1.2	-2.0
Manufacturing	+0.3	+1.5	-1.4	-0.3	+0.9	+1.4	+0.3	+2.2	+1.6	+1.5	+1.6
Sugar	+6.6	+2.4	+6.6	+6.6	+6.6	+6.6	+2.4	+2.4	+2.4	+2.4	-11.1
Food (exc sugar)	+1.4	+0.5	+1.0	+2.3	+1.1	+1.3	-3.3	+0.0	+1.2	+2.5	+7.2
Textile	-5.8	-0.7	-3.5	-14.0	+0.8	-6.4	+0.8	+6.4	-2.7	-5.4	-9.2
Other	+4.8	+4.5	-2.6	+6.0	+1.9	+11.0	+4.3	+1.3	+6.8	+5.6	+4.1
Electricity , gas, steam and air conditioning supply	+4.2	+3.4	+7.0	+4.0	+3.1	+2.3	+4.9	+3.8	+2.4	+2.0	+4.4
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	+2.0	+2.7	+1.2	+2.0	+3.7	+1.2	-1.7	+2.9	+3.9	+5.8	+5.0
Construction	+0.0	+7.5	-7.0	7.3	+7.8	+6.1	+5.7	8.9	+8.7	+6.6	+6.3
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	+3.0	+3.1	+3.1	+3.1	+2.9	+3.0	+3.3	+2.9	+2.6	+3.3	+3.7
of which wholsale and retail trade	+3.0	+2.9	+3.1	+3.0	+2.8	+3.0	+3.2	+2.8	+2.5	+3.2	+3.6
Transportation and storage	+3.9	+3.7	+3.7	+4.3	+4.1	+3.7	+4.1	+3.6	+3.3	+3.9	+3.9
Accommodation and food service activities	+9.2	+4.6	+10.8	+4.5	+7.4	+12.3	+3.4	+9.2	+4.3	+3.1	+4.6
Information and communication	+5.9	+5.5	+6.4	+5.6	+4.8	+6.8	+5.6	+5.6	+5.3	+5.6	+5.7
Financial and insurance activities	+5.7	+5.5	+5.8	+5.7	+5.6	+5.6	+5.3	+5.9	+5.3	+5.6	+5.7
Monetary intermediation	+6.0	+6.0	+6.2	+5.7	+6.0	+5.9	+5.4	+6.4	+5.7	+6.3	+6.1
Financial leasing and other credit granting	+6.5	+6.5	+6.4	+6.6	+6.7	+6.3	+6.0	+6.5	+6.9	+6.5	+6.7
Insurance, reinsurance and pension funding	+5.2	+4.9	+5.3	+5.5	+4.7	+5.3	+4.8	+5.2	+5.0	+4.8	+5.1
Other	+5.0	+3.8	+5.0	+5.3	+4.9	+4.6	+5.1	+4.5	+3.3	+2.7	+4.5
Real estate activities	+4.0	+3.1	+6.2	+3.9	+3.4	+2.8	+3.1	+2.6	+3.3	+3.2	+3.3
of which OOD	+3.9	+2.7	+6.3	+3.7	+3.2	+2.6	+2.8	+2.2	+3.0	+2.8	+2.9
Professional, scientific and technical activities	+5.7	+5.3	+5.7	+5.6	+5.8	+5.7	+5.7	+5.3	+5.1	+5.1	+4.9
Administrative and support service activities	+5.9	+5.8	+5.5	+5.8	+6.6	+5.6	+5.9	+5.9	+5.7	+5.7	+5.7
Public administration and defence: compulsory social security	+2.7	+0.6	+3.8	+0.3	+3.6	+3.4	+1.8	+1.8	-1.4	+0.5	-1.8
Education	+0.8	+1.8	+1.1	+0.4	+1.2	+0.5	+2.5	+1.2	+1.6	+2.0	+2.2
Human health and social work activities	+2.4	+4.5	+2.4	+2.0	+1.6	+3.7	+4.1	+6.4	+5.0	+2.6	+3.9
Art , entertainment and recreation	+4.7	+4.7	+4.8	+4.8	+4.9	+4.5	+5.5	+4.7	+4.0	+4.9	+4.6
Other service activities	+3.1	+3.1	+2.9	+2.9	+3.2	+3.2	+3.5	+2.9	+3.4	+3.0	+2.8
Gross Domestic Product at basic prices	+3.6	+3.6	+3.8	+2.7	+3.7	+4.2	+3.6	+4.0	+3.3	+3.3	+3.6
Taxes on products (net of subsidies)	+5.7	+5.8	+5.4	+12.9	+1.6	+3.4	+4.1	+6.7	+4.4	+7.8	+7.3
Gross Domestic Product at market prices	+3.9	+3.8	+4.0	+3.8	+3.5	+4.0	+3.6	+4.4	+3.5	+3.8	+4.0
Export Oriented Enterprises	-5.1	+0.3	-1.9	-11.8	-0.3	-5.6	-3.3	+3.7	+1.8	-2.0	+0.1

1/ revised estimates 2/ first estimates

Table 7.18 - Quarterly expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at current prices, Q₁ 2016 - Q₁ 2018

(R million)

	Year (Cumulated 4 quarters)		2016 ¹				2017 ¹				2018
	2016 ¹	2017 ¹	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1 ²
Final consumption expenditure	367,417	386,539	89,460	93,840	97,151	106,088	93,616	100,186	103,842	112,151	101,241
Households	306,206	319,758	73,741	76,363	80,689	88,965	76,899	81,831	86,956	94,644	83,635
General Government	61,211	66,782	15,720	17,477	16,463	17,122	16,717	18,355	16,886	17,508	17,606
Gross domestic fixed capital formation	71,155	74,969	18,475	17,741	19,712	19,041	19,153	19,380	21,231	20,154	18,970
A. Building & construction work	45,717	46,387	10,745	10,626	12,575	12,441	11,569	11,537	13,672	13,354	12,431
Residential building	21,925	24,895	5,857	5,600	6,939	6,499	5,970	5,706	6,680	6,590	5,761
Non residential building	10,726	9,858	2,124	2,196	2,745	2,793	2,456	2,668	3,853	3,637	3,089
Other construction work	13,067	11,634	2,764	2,830	2,891	3,149	3,143	3,163	3,139	3,127	3,582
B. Machinery & equipment	25,438	28,582	7,730	7,115	7,137	6,600	7,585	7,843	7,559	6,800	6,539
Passenger car	3,780	4,326	1,030	1,063	1,023	1,210	889	1,259	1,350	1,060	1,093
Other transport equipment	2,216	4,531	1,135	1,112	1,464	820	1,146	1,308	1,105	740	683
<i>Other transport equipment (excluding aircraft & marine vessel)</i>	2,216	3,033	668	906	869	590	712	758	755	740	683
Other machinery and equipment	19,442	19,725	5,565	4,940	4,650	4,570	5,550	5,276	5,104	5,000	4,763
Change in inventories	2,999	-2,048	287	-1,092	-384	-859	2,073	213	-568	-2,157	-501
Exports of goods and services	200,008	193,230	49,363	45,677	46,328	51,862	47,777	47,004	47,712	51,008	48,293
Goods (f.o.b)	93,290	83,851	20,948	21,205	20,792	20,906	19,687	20,348	21,111	20,171	18,100
Services	106,718	109,379	28,415	24,472	25,536	30,956	28,090	26,656	26,601	30,837	30,193
Less Imports of goods and services	241,189	234,087	53,839	56,302	60,263	63,683	59,087	61,811	62,047	70,010	56,740
Goods (f.o.b)	158,688	156,633	35,317	38,074	39,604	43,638	39,188	42,058	41,134	49,046	37,366
Services	82,501	77,454	18,522	18,228	20,659	20,045	19,899	19,753	20,913	20,964	19,374
Statistical discrepancy³	10,015	15,640	-2,151	6,395	5,317	6,079	3,520	8,485	3,125	14,198	1,594
Gross Domestic Product at market prices	410,406	434,243	101,596	106,258	107,861	118,527	107,052	113,456	113,295	125,343	112,858

1/ revised estimates 2/ first estimates

3/ discrepancies between GDP estimated using the production and expenditure approach

Table 7.19 -Quarterly Expenditure on GDP - Growth rates (% over corresponding period of previous year), Q₁ 2016 - Q₁ 2018

	Annual growth rate		2016 ¹				2017 ¹				2018
	2016 ¹	2017 ¹	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1 ²
Final consumption expenditure	+2.9	+2.9	+2.6	+3.2	+2.7	+3.2	+3.5	+2.9	+2.7	+2.6	+3.5
Households	+3.0	+3.1	+2.6	+2.8	+2.9	+3.4	+3.4	+3.0	+3.0	+2.9	+3.2
General Government	+2.9	+1.8	+2.4	+5.1	+1.5	+2.3	+3.6	+2.3	+0.8	+0.7	+5.2
Gross domestic fixed capital formation	+3.7	+4.6	+3.5	-2.3	+9.8	+3.8	+0.1	+8.1	+6.4	+3.8	-1.5
A. Building & construction work	+1.5	+6.8	-3.8	-6.3	+9.3	+6.4	+5.7	+7.9	+7.8	+5.8	+5.7
Residential building	+13.3	-1.0	+7.3	+3.5	+23.7	+18.6	-0.6	+1.2	-4.3	+0.5	-4.5
Non residential building	-8.0	+27.5	-21.0	-20.0	+1.5	+8.2	+18.6	+20.9	+39.7	+27.3	+18.4
Other construction work	-10.7	+5.8	-8.5	-11.3	-9.3	-13.1	+9.1	+11.0	+6.8	-2.6	+14.7
B. Machinery & equipment	+7.7	+1.0	+16.1	+4.7	+10.7	-1.0	-8.1	+8.2	+4.2	+0.5	-12.6
Passenger car	+11.1	+8.2	+12.3	+2.9	+2.9	+26.4	+9.1	+15.7	+29.4	-15.5	-7.9
Other transport equipment	+98.5	-17.4	+75.0	+86.2	+208.7	+48.0	-39.7	+21.9	-28.0	-15.9	-6.3
<i>Other transport equipment (excluding aircraft & marine vessel)</i>	+32.9	-5.3	+2.9	+61.7	+79.7	+1.9	+2.1	-18.9	-15.8	+21.4	-5.9
Other machinery and equipment	-3.4	+3.6	+9.1	-3.7	-7.0	-12.6	-4.6	+3.8	+8.9	+8.5	-14.3
Exports of goods and services	-4.6	-2.0	-4.2	-9.5	-5.1	-0.1	-2.7	-0.0	-3.4	-1.9	-5.3
Goods (f.o.b)	-10.5	-4.4	-11.4	-14.4	-11.0	-4.7	-3.7	-5.5	-5.0	-3.4	-12.7
Services	+0.6	-0.1	+2.1	-4.6	+0.8	+3.6	-1.9	+4.9	-2.0	-0.7	+0.1
Less Imports of goods and services	-0.1	+2.8	+6.9	-1.7	+1.6	-4.0	-7.3	+5.3	-1.4	+9.9	-6.5
Goods (f.o.b)	+4.0	+1.8	+13.3	+1.6	+3.9	-1.6	-8.8	+3.7	-1.9	+13.7	-6.4
Services	-8.2	+4.8	-7.6	-10.7	-4.3	-10.4	-2.5	+13.5	+4.7	+4.8	-1.1

1/ revised estimates 2/ first estimates

SECTION 8 - CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

Table 8.1 - Consumer Price Index, 1963 - 1976 : Yearly Average
(Base : January - June 1962 = 100)

Period	Urban	Rural	Whole Island
1963 (Average)	98.5	98.5	98.5
1964 „	100.5	100.2	100.3
1965 „	102.3	102.0	102.1
1966 „	105.0	104.5	104.7
1967 „	106.6	106.6	106.6
1968 „	113.0	114.9	114.1
1969 „	115.6	117.6	116.7
1970 „	117.6	119.2	118.5
1971 „	118.3	119.4	118.9
1972 „	125.8	124.9	125.3
1973 „	144.0	140.8	142.2
1974 „	185.8	181.9	183.6
1975 „	214.7	207.6	210.6
1976 - (Average for Jan. - Jun.)	241.6	231.9	236.1

Table 8.2 - Consumer Price Index, 1976 - 1996

Base Jan - June 1976 =100		Base Jan - June 1982 =100		Base July 1986 - June 1987 = 100		Base July 1991 - June 1992 = 100	
Period	Yearly Average	Period	Yearly Average	Period	Yearly Average	Period	Yearly Average
1976	101.2	1982	100.9	1987	100.1	1992	103.5
1977	110.5	1983	106.6	1988	109.3	1993	114.4
1978	119.9	1984	114.5	1989	123.1	1994	122.7
1979	137.3	1985	122.1	1990	139.7	1995	130.1
1980	194.9	1986	124.3	1991	149.5	1996	138.7
1981	223.1						

Table 8.3 - Monthly Consumer Price Index, July 1997 - December 2017

Year	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Month	Base: July 1996 - June 1997 = 100						Base: July 2001- June 2002 = 100						Base: July 2006- June 2007 = 100						Base: Jan - Dec 2012 = 100						
January	105.5	114.6	120.0	125.9	133.5		105.5	109.7	116.1	123.1	133.9		109.6	115.3	118.2	125.8	131.9	135.7		107.2	107.9	108.3	110.2		
February	106.0	114.9	120.6	126.5	134.7		105.7	110.1	116.7	123.5	134.9		110.7	115.8	118.6	126.7	131.9	136.6		108.5	110.7	110.1	111.5		
March	106.7	115.1	121.0	126.3	135.4		105.6	110.1	117.1	124.2	136.1		110.8	116.1	118.8	127.4	132.3	137.1		107.7	110.1	111.1	112.5		
April	107.4	115.6	120.9	126.5	135.7		105.8	110.4	117.1	124.0	137.5		111.9	116.2	119.3	127.6	132.5		103.4	107.7	110	110.2	113.4		
May	108.0	115.8	121.0	126.8	135.9		106.5	110.7	117.2	124.3	138.1		113.0	116.2	119.1	127.6	132.5		103.3	106.8	107.3	108.2	114.6		
June	109.6	117.4	121.0	127.8	135.9		106.9	111.3	117.3	126.2	138.8		113.4	117.1	119.9	127.8	132.8		103.4	106.8	107.2	108.4	115.3		
July	103.0	109.7	117.8	121.3	129.7		103.1	107.5	112.5	118.0	129.9		103.7	115.6	117.8	120.2	128.2	133.0		103.6	106.8	107.4	108.5	114.3	
August	103.3	110.0	118.3	121.7	129.9		103.6	107.4	112.7	118.0	130.9		104.1	116.3	117.5	120.6	128.4	133.2		103.3	107.2	108.4	109.4	114.4	
September	103.6	112.1	118.5	121.9	130.1		104.0	107.9	113.1	117.3	131.7		105.3	116.7	117.8	120.7	128.3	133.3		103.5	106.5	108.6	109.6	113.4	
October	103.5	112.7	118.5	124.6	130.5		105.0	108.3	114.6	118.2	132.3		106.8	117.2	117.3	121.0	128.2	133.6		103.9	105.9	107.5	109.1	112.9	
November	103.6	113.1	118.9	124.8	131.1		104.9	108.4	114.7	118.8	133.3		107.6	116.5	117.3	121.9	130.4	134.4		105.0	105.9	107	109.4	113.3	
December	103.9	113.4	119.6	125.2	131.8		104.8	108.9	115.0	119.5	133.7		108.2	115.5	117.2	124.4	130.4	134.6		105.3	105.5	106.9	109.4	114.0	
Yearly average	102.5	109.5	117.1	122.0	128.6		103.0	107.0	112.1	117.6	128.1		103.8	113.9	116.8	120.2	128.1	133.0		103.5	106.9	108.3	109.3	113.3	

Table 8.4 - Inflation rate (%), 1975 - 2017

Calendar year	Inflation rate	Year	Inflation rate
1975	14.7	1974 - 1975	20.6
1976	13.4	1975 - 1976	14.7
1977	9.2	1976 - 1977	9.6
1978	8.5	1977 - 1978	10.1
1979	14.5	1978 - 1979	8.0
1980	42.0	1979 - 1980	33.0
1981	14.5	1980 - 1981	26.5
1982	11.4	1981 - 1982	13.4
1983	5.6	1982 - 1983	7.5
1984	7.3	1983 - 1984	5.6
1985	6.7	1984 - 1985	8.3
1986	1.8	1985 - 1986	4.3
1987	0.6	1986 - 1987	0.7
1988	9.2	1987 - 1988	1.5
1989	12.6	1988 - 1989	16.0
1990	13.5	1989 - 1990	10.7
1991	7.0	1990 - 1991	12.8
1992	4.6	1991 - 1992	2.9
1993	10.5	1992 - 1993	8.9
1994	7.3	1993 - 1994	9.4
1995	6.0	1994 - 1995	6.1
1996	6.6	1995 - 1996	5.8
1997	6.6	1996 - 1997	7.9
1998	6.8	1997 - 1998	5.4
1999	6.9	1998 - 1999	7.9
2000	4.2	1999 - 2000	5.3
2001	5.4	2000 - 2001	4.4
2002	6.4	2001 - 2002	6.3
2003	3.9	2002-2003	5.1
2004	4.7	2003-2004	3.9
2005	4.9	2004-2005	5.6
2006	8.9	2005-2006	5.1
2007	8.8	2006-2007	10.7
2008	9.7	2007-2008	8.8
2009	2.5	2008-2009	6.9
2010	2.9	2009-2010	1.7
2011	6.5	2010-2011	5.1
2012	3.9	2011-2012	5.1
2013	3.5	2012-2013	3.6
2014	3.2	2013 - 2014	4.0
2015	1.3	2014 - 2015	1.7
2016	1.0	2015 - 2016	0.9
2017	3.7	2016 - 2017	2.4

Table 8.5 - Monthly sub-indices by division of consumption expenditure, January - December 2017

Base: January - December 2012 = 100

Division	Description	Weight	Jan-17	Feb-17	Mar-17	Apr-17	May-17	Jun-17	Jul-17	Aug-17	Sep-17	Oct-17	Nov-17	Dec-17
01	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	273	111.5	115.1	117.9	120.0	123.6	123.8	119.0	116.9	113.6	113.1	114.1	116.3
02	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	96	135.2	135.2	135.1	134.4	135.1	142.9	144.9	148.8	149.9	149.7	149.5	148.5
03	Clothing and footwear	45	122.3	123.1	123.2	123.1	123.4	123.2	123.8	123.9	123.9	123.8	123.8	124.3
04	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	120	95.9	95.9	95.9	96.7	96.7	96.5	96.7	96.7	96.7	93.7	94.7	94.7
05	Furnishings, household equipment and routine household maintenance	61	107.8	107.9	108.1	109.0	108.8	108.7	109.0	109.2	108.9	110.1	109.5	109.1
06	Health	40	122.4	122.4	123.0	122.9	124.7	123.6	123.7	123.7	123.7	123.7	123.7	123.8
07	Transport	151	98.7	99.9	101.0	102.4	102.9	102.8	102.9	104.2	102.9	102.7	103.2	104.6
08	Communication	39	94.4	94.4	94.4	94.5	94.6	94.6	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.5	94.6	94.6
09	Recreation and culture	44	109.9	109.8	110.3	110.2	110.2	110.4	111.3	111.2	111.3	111.4	110.7	111.6
10	Education	45	115.2	115.2	115.2	115.2	115.2	115.2	116.1	116.1	116.1	116.1	116.1	116.1
11	Restaurants and hotels	45	118.7	118.8	119.8	120.3	120.5	120.7	120.3	120.7	120.7	120.7	121.4	121.4
12	Miscellaneous goods and services	41	107.6	107.9	108.1	108.1	107.7	107.7	107.3	108.1	108.7	108.1	108.2	107.4
Total		1,000	110.2	111.5	112.5	113.4	114.6	115.3	114.3	114.4	113.4	112.9	113.3	114.0

Table 8.6 - Internal purchasing power of the rupee, (1992 - 2017)

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
1992	100.0	90.5	84.3	79.6	74.6	70.0	65.6	61.3	58.9	55.8	52.5	50.5	48.2	46.0	42.2	38.8	35.4	34.5	33.5	31.5	30.3	29.3	28.4	28.0	27.7	26.7
1993	110.5	100.0	93.2	87.9	82.5	77.4	72.5	67.8	65.1	61.8	58.0	55.8	53.3	50.8	46.6	42.8	39.0	38.0	37.0	34.7	33.4	32.4	31.4	31.0	30.7	29.6
1994	118.6	107.3	100.0	94.3	88.5	83.0	77.7	72.7	69.8	66.2	62.2	59.9	57.2	54.5	50.1	46.0	41.9	40.9	39.7	37.3	35.9	34.7	33.7	33.2	32.9	31.7
1995	125.7	113.7	106.0	100.0	93.8	88.0	82.4	77.1	74.0	70.2	66.0	63.5	60.7	57.8	53.1	48.8	44.5	43.4	42.2	39.6	38.1	36.8	35.7	35.2	34.9	33.6
1996	134.0	121.2	113.0	106.6	100.0	93.8	87.8	82.1	78.8	74.8	70.3	67.7	64.6	61.6	56.6	52.0	47.4	46.2	44.9	42.2	40.6	39.2	38.0	37.5	37.2	35.8
1997	142.8	129.2	120.5	113.6	106.6	100.0	93.6	87.6	84.1	79.8	75.0	72.2	68.9	65.7	60.3	55.4	50.5	49.3	47.9	45.0	43.3	41.8	40.5	40.0	39.6	38.2
1998	152.5	138.0	128.7	121.3	113.8	106.8	100.0	93.5	89.7	85.1	80.0	77.0	73.5	70.1	64.4	59.2	54.0	52.7	51.2	48.1	46.3	44.7	43.3	42.7	42.3	40.8
1999	163.0	147.5	137.6	129.7	121.7	114.2	106.9	100.0	96.0	91.1	85.6	82.4	78.7	75.0	68.9	63.3	57.7	56.3	54.7	51.4	49.4	47.8	46.3	45.7	45.2	43.6
2000	169.8	153.7	143.4	135.1	126.8	119.0	111.4	104.2	100.0	94.9	89.2	85.9	82.0	78.2	71.8	66.0	60.2	58.7	57.1	53.6	51.6	49.8	48.2	47.6	47.1	45.5
2001	179.0	162.0	151.1	142.4	133.6	125.4	117.4	109.8	105.4	100.0	94.0	90.5	86.4	82.4	75.7	69.6	63.4	61.9	60.1	56.4	54.3	52.5	50.8	50.2	49.7	47.9
2002	190.4	172.4	160.8	151.5	142.2	133.5	124.9	116.9	112.1	106.4	100.0	96.2	91.9	87.6	80.4	73.9	67.4	65.8	63.9	60.0	57.8	55.8	54.1	53.4	52.9	51.0
2003	197.8	179.1	167.1	157.4	147.7	138.7	129.8	121.4	116.5	110.5	103.9	100.0	95.5	91.0	83.6	76.8	70.0	68.3	66.4	62.3	60.0	58.0	56.2	55.5	54.9	53.0
2004	207.1	187.5	174.9	164.8	154.7	145.2	135.9	127.1	122.0	115.7	108.8	104.7	100.0	95.3	87.5	80.4	73.3	71.5	69.5	65.3	62.8	60.7	58.8	58.1	57.5	55.5
2005	217.3	196.7	183.5	172.9	162.3	152.3	142.6	133.3	128.0	121.4	114.1	109.8	104.9	100.0	91.8	84.4	76.9	75.0	72.9	68.5	65.9	63.7	61.7	60.9	60.3	58.2
2006	236.6	214.2	199.8	188.3	176.7	165.8	155.3	145.2	139.4	132.2	124.3	119.6	114.2	108.9	100.0	91.9	83.8	81.8	79.5	74.6	71.8	69.4	67.2	66.3	65.7	63.3
2007	257.4	233.0	217.4	204.9	192.2	180.4	169.0	158.0	151.7	143.8	135.2	130.1	124.2	118.5	108.8	100.0	91.2	89.0	86.5	81.2	78.1	75.5	73.1	72.2	71.5	68.9
2008	282.4	255.6	238.5	224.7	210.8	197.9	185.4	173.3	166.4	157.7	148.3	142.7	136.2	130.0	119.4	109.7	100.0	97.6	94.8	89.0	85.7	82.8	80.2	79.2	78.4	75.6
2009	289.5	262.0	244.5	230.3	216.1	202.8	190.0	177.6	170.6	161.6	152.0	146.3	139.6	133.3	122.4	112.4	102.5	100.0	97.2	91.3	87.8	84.9	82.2	81.2	80.4	77.5
2010	297.8	269.6	251.6	237.0	222.3	208.7	195.5	182.8	175.5	166.3	156.4	150.5	143.7	137.1	125.9	115.7	105.5	102.9	100.0	93.9	90.4	87.3	84.6	83.5	82.7	79.7
2011	317.2	287.1	267.9	252.4	236.8	222.3	208.3	194.7	186.9	177.1	166.6	160.3	153.0	146.0	134.1	123.2	112.3	109.6	106.5	100.0	96.2	93.0	90.1	89.0	88.1	84.9
2012	329.6	298.3	278.4	262.2	246.0	231.0	216.4	202.3	194.2	184.1	173.1	166.5	159.0	151.7	139.4	128.0	116.7	113.9	110.7	103.9	100.0	96.6	93.6	92.4	91.5	88.2
2013	341.1	308.7	288.1	271.5	254.6	239.0	223.9	209.3	201.0	190.5	179.1	172.4	164.7	157.0	144.2	132.5	120.8	117.8	114.5	107.5	103.5	100.0	96.9	95.7	94.7	91.3
2014	352.0	318.6	297.3	280.2	262.8	246.7	231.1	216.0	207.4	196.6	184.9	178.0	170.0	162.0	148.8	136.8	124.7	121.6	118.2	111.0	106.8	103.2	100.0	98.7	97.7	94.3
2015	356.6	323.0	301.0	284.0	266.4	249.9	234.0	218.9	210.0	199.3	187.3	180.3	172.2	164.1	150.7	138.5	126.3	123.2	119.7	112.4	108.2	104.5	101.3	100.0	99.0	95.5
2016	360.2	326.2	304.0	286.8	269.0	252.4	236.3	221.1	212.1	201.3	189.2	182.1	173.9	165.8	152.2	139.9	127.5	124.4	120.9	113.5	109.3	105.6	102.3	101.0	100.0	96.4
2017	373.5	338.3	315.2	297.4	279.0	261.7	245.1	229.2	220.0	208.7	196.2	188.8	180.3	171.9	157.9	145.1	132.3	129.0	125.4	117.7	113.3	109.5	106.1	104.7	103.7	100.0

SECTION 9 - EXTERNAL TRADE

Table 9.1 - Summary of External Trade, 2013 - 2017

Value: Million Rupees

	2013	2014	2015	2016 ¹	2017 ²	2017 ²			
						1 st Qr	2 nd Qr	3 rd Qr	4 th Qr
1. Exports of goods	71,867	81,176	85,890	78,106	72,299	17,483	18,145	19,120	17,551
Domestic exports	58,136	57,948	58,974	56,087	53,721	11,945	13,871	14,900	13,005
Re-exports	13,731	23,228	26,916	22,019	18,578	5,538	4,274	4,220	4,546
2. Ship's Stores and Bunkers	16,181	13,600	7,400	6,350	9,018	2,204	2,203	1,991	2,620
A. Total Exports (f.o.b.)	88,048	94,776	93,290	84,456	81,317	19,687	20,348	21,111	20,171
B. Total Imports (c.i.f.)	165,594	172,038	168,023	165,423	181,021	41,193	44,347	43,379	52,102
Total Value of Trade (A+B)	253,642	266,814	261,313	249,879	262,338	60,880	64,695	64,490	72,273
Balance of Visible Trade (A-B)	-77,546	-77,262	-74,733	-80,967	-99,704	-21,506	-23,999	-22,268	-31,931

¹ Revised ² Provisional

Note: Data include transactions of the freeport

Table 9.2 - Price indices of exports and imports and terms of trade, 2016 - 2017

Period	Price indices		Terms of trade ¹	
	Export	Import		
Base year : 2013 = 100				
2016	98	82	120	
2017	99	88	113	
2017	Qr 1	95	87	109
	Qr 2	98	85	115
	Qr 3	103	87	119
	Qr 4	99	91	109

¹ Ratio of export price index to import price index. A rise in this ratio indicates that the terms of trade have moved in favour of Mauritius

Note: The unit value indices are no longer computed and have been replaced by the import and export price indices

Table 9.3 - Annual % change in prices of imports by section, 2016 - 2017

SITC Section	Description	2016 %	2017 %
	Overall index	- 5.1	+ 7.5
0	Food and live animals	+ 0.2	+ 6.3
1	Beverages & Tobacco	+ 7.1	+ 13.0
2	Crude materials, inedible except fuels	- 4.6	+ 1.9
3	Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	- 17.5	+ 20.5
4	Animal and vegetable oils and fats	- 3.3	+ 2.1
5	Chemicals & related products, n.e.s	+ 0.3	+ 0.1
6	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	- 5.5	- 2.3
7	Machinery and transport equipment	+ 7.0	+ 1.4
8	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	- 1.0	- 3.7

Table 9.4 - Exports of goods by section, 2013 - 2017

Value (f.o.b.): Million Rupees

S.I.T.C. Section	Description	2013	2014	2015	2016 ¹	2017 ²	2017 ²			
							1 st Qr	2 nd Qr	3 rd Qr	4 th Qr
	Total exports³	71,867	81,176	85,890	78,106	72,299	17,483	18,145	19,120	17,551
0	Food and live animals	27,203	24,984	25,072	27,567	27,450	7,103	6,921	7,249	6,177
1	Beverages and tobacco	657	743	730	670	633	98	138	150	247
2	Crude materials, inedible except fuels	1,102	1,079	1,163	1,183	918	258	226	203	231
3	Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	29	48	217	1,187	1,126	469	200	200	257
4	Animal and vegetable oils and fats	124	191	139	178	171	46	39	43	43
5	Chemicals & related products, n.e.s	2,429	3,053	3,302	3,323	3,242	673	883	825	861
6	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	7,333	8,498	9,011	7,077	7,643	1,785	1,942	1,882	2,034
7	Machinery and transport equipment	3,509	11,586	13,281	6,146	3,599	972	757	1,164	706
8	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	29,214	30,635	32,643	30,367	26,697	5,856	6,772	7,233	6,836
9	Other commodities and transactions	267	359	332	408	820	223	267	171	159

¹ Revised ² Provisional ³ Excludes ship's stores and bunkers

Note: Data include transactions of the freeport

Table 9.5 - Domestic exports of main commodities by section, 2013 - 2017

Value (f.o.b.): Million Rupees

S.I.T.C section/description	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017 ¹	2017 ¹			
						1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
<u>All sections</u>	<u>58,136</u>	<u>57,948</u>	<u>58,974</u>	<u>56,087</u>	<u>53,721</u>	<u>11,945</u>	<u>13,871</u>	<u>14,900</u>	<u>13,005</u>
0 - Food and live animals	23,270	21,078	19,730	20,909	21,590	4,833	5,800	6,281	4,676
of which:									
<i>Cane Sugar</i>									
<i>Quantity : (Thousand tonne)</i>	421	422	443	428	431	115	116	119	81
<i>Value (f.o.b) : Million Rupees</i>	9,480	7,715	7,656	8,253	8,538	2,132	2,310	2,637	1,459
1 - Beverages and tobacco	102	72	75	144	120	18	21	30	51
2 - Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	571	500	467	378	229	51	65	58	55
of which:									
<i>Cut flowers and foliage</i>									
<i>Quantity : (Tonne)</i>	158	133	118	110	98	25	24	20	29
<i>Value (f.o.b) : Million Rupees</i>	60	53	53	50	44	11	11	9	13
3 - Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 - Animals and vegetable oils, fats & waxes	73	67	99	111	167	43	38	43	43
5 - Chemicals & related products, n.e.s.	581	710	870	867	1,018	192	226	306	294
6 - Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	6,071	7,376	7,786	5,979	6,436	1,592	1,587	1,536	1,721
7 - Machinery and transport equipment	169	175	151	202	119	26	24	32	37
8 - Miscellaneous manufactured articles	27,291	27,966	29,794	27,492	24,042	5,190	6,110	6,614	6,128
of which:									
<i>Articles of apparel & clothing accessories</i>	22,986	23,968	25,149	22,976	20,490	4,360	5,192	5,659	5,279
9 - Commodities & transactions not elsewhere classified	8	4	2	5	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Provisional

Table 9.6 - Exports¹ of goods by main countries of destination, 2013 - 2017

Value (f.o.b.): Million Rupees

Country of destination	2013	2014	2015	2016 ¹	2017 ²	2017 ²			
						1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
All countries	71,867	81,176	85,890	78,105	72,299	17,483	18,145	19,120	17,551
Europe	40,300	38,398	36,196	37,292	35,788	8,280	9,840	9,349	8,319
Austria	325	368	201	57	67	13	9	23	22
Belgium	2,193	2,248	1,670	1,140	848	188	251	208	201
Czech Republic	244	175	156	239	246	52	57	72	65
France	8,553	9,203	8,087	8,943	8,459	2,122	2,216	2,265	1,856
Germany	1,091	726	972	1,291	1,443	260	455	325	403
Italy	6,663	5,244	4,756	5,576	4,971	1,289	1,704	1,132	846
Netherlands	1,827	2,055	2,283	2,522	2,417	506	659	577	675
Portugal	424	292	412	785	1,046	312	196	261	277
Spain	4,090	4,260	3,830	3,500	4,032	904	1,082	1,127	919
Switzerland	789	845	1,010	1,478	946	223	278	227	218
United Kingdom	11,935	10,903	10,696	9,382	8,580	1,930	2,129	2,400	2,121
Other	2,166	2,079	2,123	2,379	2,733	481	804	732	716
Asia	8,454	17,546	20,845	13,001	9,205	2,064	1,974	2,813	2,354
China	415	465	671	1,615	948	203	184	310	251
Hong Kong (S.A.R.) ⁴	1,075	1,019	316	487	260	42	98	56	64
India	541	504	745	566	512	91	151	101	169
Japan	787	1166	971	1025	869	235	181	291	162
Malaysia	158	167	147	167	77	16	22	16	23
Phillipines	18	34	30	29	37	10	6	18	3
Singapore	662	790	1,171	1,149	1,014	249	195	309	261
Thailand	354	383	436	636	530	127	170	122	111
United Arab Emirates	1,025	8,698	10,745	2,250	1,079	127	162	671	119
Other	3,419	4,320	5,613	5,077	3,879	964	805	919	1,191
Africa	15,040	15,650	18,154	17,715	18,202	4,698	4,188	4,727	4,589
Comoros Islands	141	161	186	145	134	29	31	38	36
Ghana	13	16	22	34	30	9	4	4	13
Kenya	306	164	677	1,161	1,842	540	245	578	479
Malagasy Republic	4,503	5,294	5,616	5,700	4,790	1,176	1,287	1,144	1,183
Mayotte	266	565	309	14	823	498	120	84	121
Mozambique	74	37	40	79	118	56	17	19	26
Reunion	1,922	2,033	1,803	1,817	2,151	632	464	421	634
Seychelles	939	866	951	987	999	249	239	263	248
South Africa, Republic of	6,039	5,770	7,496	6,353	6,458	1,349	1,577	1,920	1,612
Zambia	29	112	133	29	58	10	6	27	15
Other	808	632	921	1,396	799	150	198	229	222
America	7,757	9,210	9,972	9,466	8,598	2,268	2,039	2,111	2,180
Canada	224	260	352	325	295	82	71	64	78
U.S.A	7,242	8,515	9,092	8,739	8,095	2,137	1,919	1,976	2,063
Panama	95	103	146	1	66	13	15	27	11
Other	196	332	382	401	142	36	34	44	28
Oceania	316	372	723	631	506	173	104	120	109
Australia	277	314	525	585	400	154	96	85	65
New Zealand	38	50	44	2	101	16	7	34	44
Other	1	8	154	44	5	3	1	1	-

¹ Excludes ship's stores and bunkers² Revised³ Provisional⁴ Special Administrative Region of China

Note: Data include transactions of the freeport

Table 9.7 - EOE exports by main section / commodity, 2013 - 2017

S.I.T.C. Section	Description	2013	2014	2015	2016 ¹	2017 ²	2017 ²			
							1 st Qr	2 nd Qr	3 rd Qr	4 th Qr
	EOE exports	<u>46,778</u>	<u>49,069</u>	<u>48,487</u>	<u>44,422</u>	<u>43,145</u>	<u>9,397</u>	<u>11,149</u>	<u>11,697</u>	<u>10,902</u>
0	Food and live animals of which:	12,374	12,552	10,993	11,626	12,350	2,584	3,355	3,435	2,976
	fish and fish preparations	<i>11618</i>	<i>11089</i>	<i>9549</i>	<i>10213</i>	<i>10918</i>	<i>2242</i>	<i>2965</i>	<i>3073</i>	<i>2638</i>
2	Crude materials, inedible except fuels	184	157	176	302	143	35	44	33	31
5	Chemicals & related products, n.e.s	333	416	373	341	349	67	87	123	72
6	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	5,947	7,160	7,675	5,729	5,732	1,380	1,407	1,356	1,589
	of which:									
	textile yarn, fabrics, made up articles	<i>2748</i>	<i>2963</i>	<i>3060</i>	<i>2897</i>	<i>3220</i>	<i>831</i>	<i>797</i>	<i>775</i>	<i>817</i>
	Pearls, precious & semi-precious stones	<i>2606</i>	<i>3554</i>	<i>4108</i>	<i>2541</i>	<i>2257</i>	<i>483</i>	<i>541</i>	<i>518</i>	<i>715</i>
7	Machinery and transport equipment	305	278	507	280	222	52	71	54	45
8	Miscellaneous manufactured articles of which:	27,470	28,175	28,420	25,691	23,610	5,091	5,971	6,521	6,027
	articles of apparel and clothing	<i>22474</i>	<i>23492</i>	<i>23706</i>	<i>21387</i>	<i>19754</i>	<i>4230</i>	<i>5023</i>	<i>5452</i>	<i>5049</i>
	optical goods	<i>223</i>	<i>254</i>	<i>256</i>	<i>226</i>	<i>260</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>69</i>
	watches and clocks	<i>729</i>	<i>736</i>	<i>674</i>	<i>673</i>	<i>775</i>	<i>166</i>	<i>195</i>	<i>217</i>	<i>197</i>
	toys, games and sporting goods	<i>180</i>	<i>187</i>	<i>215</i>	<i>185</i>	<i>190</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>49</i>
	jewellery, goldsmiths and silversmiths wares	<i>1608</i>	<i>1450</i>	<i>1476</i>	<i>1203</i>	<i>598</i>	<i>142</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>157</i>	<i>145</i>
9	Other Sections	165	331	343	453	739	188	214	175	162

¹ Revised ² Provisional

Table 9.8 - EOE exports by main countries of destination, 2013 - 2017

Country of destination	2013	2014	2015	2016 ¹	2017 ²	2017 ²			
						1 st Qr	2 nd Qr	3 rd Qr	4 th Qr
Total EOE Exports	<u>46,778</u>	<u>49,069</u>	<u>48,487</u>	<u>44,422</u>	<u>43,145</u>	<u>9,397</u>	<u>11,149</u>	<u>11,697</u>	<u>10,902</u>
Europe	28,253	27,921	25,358	24,843	25,227	5,413	6,721	6,649	6,444
Austria	279	314	153	25	19	8	1	7	3
Belgium	1,503	1,672	1,249	916	721	168	225	164	164
France	7,357	8,060	6,704	6,542	6,378	1,411	1,717	1,762	1,488
Germany	775	504	394	566	953	171	236	241	305
Italy	2,739	2,336	2,229	2,727	2,642	590	896	446	710
Netherlands	1,537	1,715	1,944	2,055	2,126	461	601	498	566
Portugal	166	91	232	471	779	145	183	258	193
Spain	2,259	2,017	1,704	2,035	2,292	483	589	628	592
Switzerland	704	763	916	866	807	195	217	200	195
United Kingdom	9,784	9,282	8,750	7,491	7,108	1,480	1,673	2,087	1,868
Other	1,150	1,167	1,083	1,149	1,402	301	383	358	360
Asia	2,598	4,261	4,862	3,932	3,574	823	893	812	1,046
China	96	248	268	287	313	68	114	67	64
Hong Kong (S.A.R) ³	126	121	114	139	155	27	77	30	21
India	232	158	115	128	163	23	44	42	54
Japan	113	845	427	403	329	99	93	92	45
Sri Lanka	29	24	24	10	5	2	1	1	1
Vietnam	29	24	24	1,994	1,738	361	371	407	599
Other	2,002	2,865	3,914	971	871	243	193	173	262
Africa	8,515	8,040	9,078	7,713	8,032	1,766	1,964	2,371	1,931
Madagascar	1,914	2,166	2,416	2,178	2,137	483	556	571	527
Reunion	349	420	332	295	285	68	81	65	71
Seychelles	232	100	98	96	103	21	25	33	24
South Africa	5,577	5,054	5,887	4,917	4,939	1,009	1,177	1,558	1,195
Other	443	300	345	227	568	185	125	144	114
America	7,196	8,558	8,851	7,568	6,143	1,322	1,528	1,835	1,458
Canada	205	247	337	309	266	77	69	58	62
Panama	94	103	146	124	66	13	15	27	11
U.S.A	6,746	7,910	8,140	6,965	5,679	1,196	1,414	1,710	1,359
Other	151	298	228	170	132	36	30	40	26
Oceania	216	289	338	366	169	73	43	30	23
Australia	214	276	324	350	156	70	41	26	19
New Zealand	1	12	14	16	13	3	2	4	4
Other	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Revised

² Provisional

³ Special Administrative Region of China

Table 9.9 - Total imports by section / main commodities, 2013 - 2017

Value (c.i.f.): Million Rupees

S.I.T.C. Section	Description	2013	2014	2015	2016 ¹	2017 ²	2017 ²			
							1 st Qr	2 nd Qr	3 rd Qr	4 th Qr
	Total imports	<u>164,858</u>	<u>163,171</u>	<u>166,503</u>	<u>165,423</u>	<u>181,021</u>	<u>41,193</u>	<u>44,347</u>	<u>43,379</u>	<u>52,102</u>
0	Food and live animals	31,573	31,361	32,496	34,497	37,735	9,058	8,926	9,237	10,514
	Meat and meat preparations	2,136	2,276	2,588	2,495	2,904	625	583	750	946
	Dairy products and bird's eggs	3,362	3,902	3,433	3,716	3,679	910	854	984	931
	Fish and fish preparations	11,880	10,353	9,913	11,132	12,634	2,561	2,872	3,473	3,728
	Wheat	1,979	1,483	1,754	1,212	1,596	593	397	182	424
	Rice	1,780	1,888	1,722	1,417	1,556	267	412	352	525
	Wheaten flour	57	37	12	9	6	1	1	1	3
	Cereal preparations	1,265	1,362	1,524	1,643	1,669	358	400	420	491
	Vegetables and fruits	2,821	3,032	3,468	3,521	3,487	836	963	785	903
	Other	6,293	7,028	8,082	9,352	10,204	2,907	2,444	2,290	2,563
1	Beverages and tobacco	3,312	3,351	3,568	3,962	3,986	807	960	880	1,339
	Beverages	1,246	1,271	1,421	1,721	1,623	352	274	364	633
	Tobacco & tobacco manufactures	2,066	2,080	2,147	2,241	2,363	455	686	516	706
2	Crude materials, inedible, except fuel	4,158	4,129	4,386	4,023	4,728	888	1,606	1,088	1,146
	Cork and wood	660	707	645	727	837	197	175	242	223
	Textile fibres	2,330	2,202	2,494	2,032	2,201	450	514	567	670
	Other	1,168	1,220	1,247	1,264	1,690	241	917	279	253
3	Mineral fuels, lubricants, & related products	35,897	32,942	25,367	22,556	30,515	7,967	6,706	6,925	8,917
	Refined petroleum products	31,263	27,305	20,408	18,014	24,237	6,151	5,184	5,574	7,328
	Gas, natural and manufactured	2,089	3,231	2,863	2,445	3,190	818	737	752	883
	Other	2,545	2,406	2,096	2,097	3,088	998	785	599	706
4	Animal & vegetable oils and fats	1,534	1,690	1,349	1,424	1,593	493	372	301	427
	Fixed vegetable oils & fats	1,331	1,501	1,214	1,268	1,429	459	329	267	374
	Other	203	189	135	156	164	34	43	34	53
5	Chemicals & related products, n.e.s	12,892	13,470	14,242	14,651	15,070	3,232	3,820	3,747	4,271
	Dyeing & tanning materials	946	980	1,034	1,015	1,136	224	297	312	303
	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	3,178	3,572	4,171	4,329	4,148	946	1,073	1,085	1,044
	Fertilisers	596	683	451	545	487	68	103	149	167
	Plastics in primary forms	1,799	1,849	1,766	1,607	1,851	395	469	394	593
	Plastics in non-primary forms	984	1,020	1,075	1,150	1,200	286	275	306	333
	Other	5,389	5,366	5,745	6,005	6,248	1,313	1,603	1,501	1,831

¹ Revised ² Provisional

Table 9.9 (Cont'd) - Total imports by section / main commodities, 2013 - 2017

S.I.T.C. Section	Description	2013	2014	2015	2016 ¹	2017 ²	2017 ²			
							1 st Qr	2 nd Qr	3 rd Qr	4 th Qr
6	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	28,425	28,616	27,597	26,075	27,421	5,667	6,971	6,848	7,935
	Paper, paperboard & articles thereof	1,774	1,900	1,925	2,065	2,145	462	514	535	634
	Textile yarn	2,181	2,400	2,374	2,234	2,593	481	698	680	734
	Cotton fabrics	2,467	2,825	2,790	2,656	2,444	503	675	553	713
	Other textile fabrics	2,875	3,073	3,048	3,231	3,182	622	880	778	902
	Cement	1,879	1,757	1,457	1,294	1,165	183	346	321	315
	Pearls, precious & semi-precious stones	2,405	3,054	3,719	2,558	2,474	541	492	670	771
	Iron and steel	3,422	3,287	2,778	2,578	3,034	695	786	693	860
	Manufactures of metal, n.e.s.	4,797	4,303	3,583	3,813	4,268	925	1,022	1,045	1,276
	Other	6,625	6,017	5,923	5,646	6,116	1,255	1,558	1,573	1,730
7	Machinery & transport equipment	32,242	32,553	42,012	41,322	41,983	9,609	10,471	10,021	11,882
	Power gen. mach. & equipment	1,870	1,096	1,473	1,405	2,554	1,378	306	281	589
	Machinery spec. for particular industries	3,067	2,830	2,825	3,187	2,577	589	614	708	666
	Gen. industrial mach. equipment	4,507	4,416	4,474	5,284	6,399	1,102	1,666	1,454	2,177
	Office machines & automated data processing m	3,127	3,209	3,132	2,743	3,198	640	828	627	1,103
	Telecommunications & sound recording & reproducing app. & equipment	4,781	5,879	13,361	9,495	6,349	1,336	1,558	1,402	2,053
	Electrical machinery, apparatus & appliances n.e.s. & electrical parts of household type	5,720	4,724	5,210	5,832	6,873	1,594	1,824	1,696	1,759
	Road vehicles	8,658	7,866	8,804	10,750	12,129	2,774	3,078	3,086	3,191
	Aircraft & marine vessels & parts	372	2,339	2,586	2,428	1,708	138	558	728	284
	Other	140	194	147	198	196	58	39	39	60
8	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	14,077	14,452	14,763	15,852	16,674	3,164	4,152	3,997	5,361
	Prefabricated buildings; sanitary plumbing, heating & lighting fixtures & fittings, n.e.s	830	732	747	755	1,023	210	230	254	329
	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	2,580	2,635	2,887	2,920	3,314	511	966	721	1,116
	Footwear	913	1,044	1,211	1,397	1,430	226	413	304	487
	Professional, scientific & controlling instruments & apparatus, n.e.s	1,310	1,121	1,442	2,014	1,715	426	361	426	502
	Watches and clocks and optical goods	1,037	1,052	964	1,091	1,088	239	281	249	319
	Printed matter	724	753	768	734	734	167	166	160	241
	Articles n.e.s., of plastic	1,420	1,453	1,551	1,680	1,729	329	450	440	510
	Jewellery, goldsmiths' & silversmiths' wares, n.e	1,374	1,313	918	697	646	193	163	135	155
	Other	3,889	4,349	4,275	4,564	4,995	863	1,122	1,308	1,702
9	Commodities not elsewhere specified	748	607	723	1,061	1,316	308	363	335	310

¹ Revised

² Provisional

Table 9.10 - Imports of selected commodities, quantity, 2013 - 2017

Quantity: Thousand Tonnes

Commodity	2013	2014	2015	2016 ¹	2017 ²	2017 ²			
						1 st Qr	2 nd Qr	3 rd Qr	4 th Qr
Meat & meat preparations	17	16	17	17	18	4	4	4	6
Dairy products & birds eggs	22	26	23	28	26	7	6	7	6
Fish and fish preparations	169	179	178	181	178	44	46	44	44
Wheat	163	143	168	130	197	74	49	24	50
Rice	60	57	60	56	55	9	17	12	17
Vegetable edible oils and fats	35	45	36	36	41	14	9	8	10
Fertilisers manufactured	46	53	33	48	44	6	9	14	15
Cement	711	615	693	629	578	90	172	160	156
Iron and steel	114	103	123	115	133	34	35	28	36

Table 9.11 - EOE imports by main section / commodity, 2013 - 2017

Value (c.i.f.): Million Rupees

S.I.T.C Section	Description	2013	2014	2015	2016 ¹	2017 ²	2017 ²			
							1 st Qr	2 nd Qr	3 rd Qr	4 th Qr
	EOE imports	29,341	28,596	27,312	25,638	27,179	5,778	6,933	6,951	7,517
0	Food and live animals	8,326	7,172	5,858	7,192	8,884	1,679	2,194	2,426	2,585
2	Crude materials, inedible except fuels	2,414	2,296	2,571	2,117	2,324	474	548	602	700
	- Cotton	1374	1353	1778	1216	1632	300	378	407	547
	- Synthetic fibres suitable for spinning	249	170	154	141	151	36	41	44	30
	- Wool and other animal hair	445	414	331	391	218	56	46	73	43
3	Mineral fuels, lubricants & related products	7	4	7	5	4	-	1	-	3
5	Chemicals & related products	1,487	1,553	1,431	1,443	1,520	367	364	352	437
6	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	12,042	12,584	12,828	10,226	10,020	2,116	2,611	2,500	2,793
	- Leather	450	491	499	345	372	85	93	91	103
	- Textile yarn and fabrics	5950	5937	5948	5329	5459	1084	1565	1339	1471
	- Pearls and precious stones	2965	3633	3762	2453	2370	523	475	615	757
7	Machinery and transport equipment	1,490	1,595	1,477	1,384	1,203	363	302	298	240
8	Miscellaneous manufactured goods	3,077	2,734	2,407	2,276	2,141	527	619	495	500
	- Optical goods, watches & clocks	553	483	482	494	536	126	147	138	125
	- Jewellery, goldsmiths & silversmiths wares	1015	592	444	365	350	134	94	65	57
	Other sections	498	658	733	995	1,083	252	294	278	259

¹ Revised ² Provisional

Table 9.12 - Total imports by main countries of origin, 2013 - 2017

Value (c.i.f.): Million Rupees

Country of origin	2013	2014	2015	2016 ¹	2017 ²	2017 ²			
						1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
Total imports	<u>165,264</u>	<u>172,038</u>	<u>168,023</u>	<u>165,423</u>	<u>181,021</u>	<u>41,193</u>	<u>44,347</u>	<u>43,379</u>	<u>52,102</u>
Europe	<u>40,354</u>	<u>40,300</u>	<u>38,603</u>	<u>41,103</u>	<u>46,608</u>	<u>11,182</u>	<u>10,902</u>	<u>11,362</u>	<u>13,162</u>
Austria	311	339	328	349	332	92	66	65	109
Belgium	1,111	1,187	1,243	1,453	2,716	470	557	669	1,020
Denmark	303	431	360	679	2,090	1,433	188	134	335
Finland	76	77	97	112	82	17	17	18	30
France	13,368	13,087	11,954	12,876	14,409	3,058	3,428	3,692	4,231
Germany	4,112	4,326	3,990	5,115	4,848	1,038	1,151	1,408	1,251
Hungary	127	197	233	276	298	74	91	70	63
Ireland	401	467	479	518	411	108	77	137	89
Israel	204	203	179	128	293	47	113	80	53
Italy	3,597	3,521	3,661	3,757	4,050	809	997	1,013	1,231
Netherlands	1,227	855	905	1,151	861	227	182	208	244
Poland	414	498	471	513	607	137	133	178	159
Portugal	466	423	438	510	455	174	57	58	166
Russian Federation	260	607	745	500	384	237	62	65	20
Spain	6,564	5,972	5,214	4,922	5,843	1,241	1,600	1,373	1,629
Sweden	238	274	258	252	246	56	37	74	79
Switzerland	1,388	1,408	1,236	1,313	1,205	298	291	285	331
Turkey	1,457	1,458	1,488	1,415	1,915	395	482	482	556
United Kingdom	3,561	3,048	3,678	3,595	3,813	821	892	986	1,114
Other countries	1,169	1,922	1,646	1,669	1,750	450	481	367	452
Asia	<u>93,811</u>	<u>97,974</u>	<u>93,234</u>	<u>87,857</u>	<u>92,473</u>	<u>19,886</u>	<u>23,498</u>	<u>21,737</u>	<u>27,352</u>
China	24,312	27,789	30,317	29,300	29,681	5,518	8,102	6,848	9,213
Hong Kong (S.A.R) ³	695	737	779	668	954	113	484	166	191
India	39,896	37,225	29,822	27,292	29,659	6,991	6,840	7,269	8,559
Indonesia	2,793	2,493	2,556	2,701	2,280	514	527	538	701
Iran	14	10	17	8	12	3	4	2	3
Japan	3,913	3,925	4,144	5,135	6,048	1,262	1,865	1,412	1,509
Korea, Republic of	3,162	2,236	1,965	1,501	2,193	427	376	596	794

¹ Revised² Provisional³ Special Administrative Region of China

Value (c.i.f.): Million Rupees

Country of origin	2013	2014	2015	2016 ¹	2017 ²	2017 ²			
						1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
Malaysia	4,278	3,903	3,156	3,323	3,312	722	825	793	972
Myanmar	27	28	32	18	37	7	11	13	6
Pakistan	817	880	963	637	686	111	215	106	254
Philippines	129	173	275	215	148	28	56	23	41
Saudi Arabia	167	189	232	877	2,606	1,059	473	76	998
Singapore	1,055	1,063	1,919	1,368	2,398	595	640	453	710
Thailand	3,195	3,445	3,706	3,310	3,038	649	652	752	985
United Arab Emirates	2,879	2,978	3,220	3,076	3,864	608	611	1,427	1,218
Viet Nam	447	2,644	6,129	3,400	1,456	346	521	266	323
Other countries	6,032	8,256	4,002	5,028	4,101	933	1,296	997	875
<u>Africa</u>	17,383	17,739	18,411	22,260	25,764	6,128	6,071	6,196	7,369
Cameroon	30	39	15	66	63	12	39	8	4
Congo	24	32	31	107	56	40	3	7	6
Egypt	1,124	1,085	1,016	1,003	1,146	264	251	275	356
Kenya	1,560	1,375	1,268	1,255	1,453	317	394	275	467
Malagasy Republic of	631	751	1,159	1,843	2,529	1,164	338	235	792
Mali	7	5	59	36	21	0	10	10	1
Morocco	379	230	260	236	332	71	90	74	97
Mozambique	823	567	370	493	359	101	38	76	144
Reunion	142	176	101	99	96	15	43	19	19
Seychelles	490	1,498	1,120	2,517	2,721	654	631	806	630
South Africa, Republic of	10,535	10,230	11,345	12,384	15,409	3,070	3,904	4,042	4,393
Swaziland	279	276	300	356	375	98	86	117	74
Tanzania	222	397	370	716	205	76	26	1	102
Zambia	248	140	101	210	205	9	0	86	110
Zimbabwe	229	238	9	21	115	12	15	4	84
Other countries	660	700	887	918	679	225	203	161	90
<u>America</u>	7,605	7,110	8,531	8,387	9,961	2,603	2,424	2,465	2,469
Argentina	2,218	2,173	2,183	2,087	2,056	611	424	473	548
Brazil	1,058	835	1,084	1,662	2,370	700	830	691	149
Canada	888	999	1,392	757	539	157	170	152	60
Chile	43	58	27	26	59	9	23	20	7
Mexico	103	111	102	227	213	39	46	66	62
United States of America	2,801	2,438	2,658	3,491	4,288	1,072	904	1,017	1,295
Other countries	494	496	1,085	137	436	15	27	46	348
<u>Oceania</u>	6,111	6,580	6,822	5,816	6,215	1,394	1,452	1,619	1,750
Australia	3,671	4,386	4,367	3,247	3,779	750	826	975	1,228
New Zealand	2,436	2,186	2,448	2,566	2,432	642	625	643	522
Other countries	4	8	7	3	4	2	1	1	0

¹ Revised ² Provisional

Note: Data include transactions of the freeport

SECTION 10 - LABOUR STATISTICS

- 1 (a) Prior to 2004, estimates of labour force, employment and unemployment that were published, were based on the latest Population Census or Labour Force Sample Survey, updated with data from surveys of establishments and information from various administrative sources. The estimates refer to population aged 12 years and over.
 - (b) As from 2004, the Continuous Multi Purpose Household Survey (CMPHS) is being used to measure labour force, employment and unemployment. This follows the recommendations of a Technical Committee set up to analyse the findings of a World Bank study on unemployment in Mauritius. With the amendment to the Labour Act in December 2007, whereby the minimum legal working age has been raised from 15 to 16 years, and the subsequent recommendation of ILO to be in line with the Act, the lower age cut-off point for the labour force is 16 years as from 2007.
2. Tables 10.2 to 10.8 show figures of employment and earnings derived from the **March** Survey of Employment and Earnings. The figures relate to **large establishments** only, defined as:
 - (a) Agricultural establishments comprising:
 - (i) Sugar plantations of 10 hectares or more,
 - (ii) Tea plantations of 2 hectares or more,
 - (iii) All 'flue-cured' tobacco establishments, irrespective of acreage,
 - (iv) Other agricultural establishments employing at least 10 persons during the reference period.
 - (b) Non-agricultural establishments employing at least 10 persons during the reference month. It is to be noted that 'outworkers', i.e. piece-rate workers who, although employed by an establishment, are working in their homes on materials provided by the establishment are excluded.
3. (a) Classification used is according to the National Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities (NSIC), Rev. 2, an adapted version of the International Industrial Classification of Economic Activities (ISIC), Rev 4 of the United Nations.
 - (b) Establishments previously lumped under 'Central Government' are now allocated to their relevant industry groups according to their activities.

4. It is to be noted that apart from increases in salaries and wages, fluctuations in earnings (tables 10.4 to 10.8) may be due to:
 - (a) changes of different magnitude in the various categories of employees e.g. a large intake of employees at the lower end of the wage scale (as occurs when a new factory starts operation) has the effect of lowering the average earnings. On the other hand, a large intake of professionals by, say, an architectural firm can cause a sudden increase in the average monthly earnings.
 - (b) changes in overtime, regular allowances, bonuses and commissions.
5. Tables 10.9 - 10.12 show figures of wages/salaries and earnings by occupation. The figures shown in table 10.10 have been derived from the Quarterly Survey of Employment, Earnings and Hours of work carried out among a sample of **large establishments**. Large fluctuations noted in certain occupations are mainly due to changes in allowances and overtime.

Table 10.1 - Labour force, Employment and Unemployment, 16 years and over, 2011 - 2017

(thousands)

Year	Labour force			Employment (including foreign workers)			Unemployment	
	Mauritian	Foreign workers	Total	in large establishments ¹	outside large establishments	Total	Number	Rate ² (%)
Both sexes								
2011	548.6	23.0	571.6	310.7	218.2	528.9	42.7	7.8
2012	556.3	24.0	580.3	311.5	224.2	535.7	44.6	8.0
2013	571.2	26.3	597.5	312.5	239.5	552.0	45.5	8.0
2014	575.7	28.3	604.0	313.5	245.7	559.2	44.8	7.8
2015	584.6	28.3	612.9	314.1	252.5	566.6	46.3	7.9
2016	581.0	28.6	609.6	314.2	253.0	567.2	42.4	7.3
2017 ¹	586.9	28.4	615.3	316.9	256.6	573.5	41.8	7.1
Male								
2011	343.3	13.4	356.7	197.8	141.6	339.4	17.3	5.0
2012	346.9	14.2	361.1	198.3	144.7	343.0	18.1	5.2
2013	350.4	16.5	366.9	199.1	149.2	348.3	18.6	5.3
2014	352.8	18.3	371.1	199.3	152.4	351.7	19.4	5.5
2015	353.3	18.6	371.9	198.5	153.9	352.4	19.5	5.5
2016	353.6	19.3	372.9	198.6	157.4	356.0	16.9	4.8
2017 ¹	356.6	20.0	376.6	194.8	164.6	359.4	17.2	4.8
Female								
2011	205.3	9.6	214.9	112.9	76.6	189.5	25.4	12.4
2012	209.4	9.8	219.2	113.2	79.5	192.7	26.5	12.7
2013	220.8	9.8	230.6	113.4	90.3	203.7	26.9	12.2
2014	222.9	10.0	232.9	114.2	93.3	207.5	25.4	11.4
2015	231.3	9.7	241.0	115.6	98.6	214.2	26.8	11.6
2016	227.4	9.3	236.7	115.6	95.6	211.2	25.5	11.2
2017 ¹	230.3	8.4	238.7	122.1	92.0	214.1	24.6	10.7

¹ Employing 10 or more persons

² Unemployment as a percentage of Mauritian labour force

Note: Revised estimates based on Population Census 2011

Table 10.2 - Employment¹ in large establishments² by major industrial group, March 2015 - March 2017

Industrial group	March 2015 ³			March 2016 ³			March 2017 ⁴		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	9,257	2,063	11,320	8,784	1,971	10,755	8,391	1,984	10,375
<i>Of which Sugarcane</i>	5,689	910	6,599	5,462	894	6,356	5,144	897	6,041
Mining and quarrying	900	135	1,035	904	139	1,043	882	106	988
Manufacturing	40,103	33,230	73,333	40,309	31,087	71,396	40,082	30,299	70,381
<i>Of which Sugar</i>	1,180	22	1,202	1,080	20	1,100	1,065	20	1,085
<i>Food (excluding sugar)</i>	5,592	4,978	10,570	5,564	4,784	10,348	5,637	4,756	10,393
<i>Textiles & Wearing Apparel</i>	20,005	21,895	41,900	20,906	20,121	41,027	20,474	19,471	39,945
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	2,142	133	2,275	2,177	154	2,331	2,282	187	2,469
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	1,578	388	1,966	1,534	369	1,903	1,671	402	2,073
Construction	14,388	894	15,282	14,253	869	15,122	13,027	915	13,942
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	16,799	11,358	28,157	16,399	11,408	27,807	16,253	11,530	27,783
<i>Of which Wholesale and retail trade</i>	16,551	11,320	27,871	16,162	11,368	27,530	16,000	11,490	27,490
Transportation and storage	12,986	2,823	15,809	12,772	2,830	15,602	12,647	2,914	15,561
Accommodation and food service activities	18,051	8,455	26,506	18,590	9,024	27,614	18,718	9,103	27,821
Information and communication	6,241	4,420	10,661	5,963	4,476	10,439	6,097	4,441	10,538
Financial and insurance activities	6,017	6,498	12,515	5,981	6,813	12,794	5,798	6,982	12,780
<i>Of which Monetary intermediation</i>	3,952	3,982	7,934	3,961	4,114	8,075	3,811	4,283	8,094
<i>Financial leasing and other credit granting</i>	321	517	838	304	603	907	292	593	885
<i>Insurance, reinsurance and pension funding</i>	1,176	1,421	2,597	1,161	1,456	2,617	1,142	1,454	2,596
Real estate activities	672	372	1,044	680	383	1,063	728	388	1,116
Professional, scientific and technical activities	5,007	3,948	8,955	5,213	4,176	9,389	5,313	4,491	9,804
Administrative and support service activities	10,661	7,445	18,106	10,555	7,628	18,183	10,576	7,625	18,201
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	29,827	11,261	41,088	29,819	11,231	41,050	30,689	12,361	43,050
Education	10,715	16,004	26,719	10,567	16,305	26,872	10,125	16,570	26,695
Human health and social work activities	7,327	8,924	16,251	7,397	9,247	16,644	7,907	9,786	17,693
Arts, entertainment and recreation	2,850	1,313	4,163	2,765	1,315	4,080	2,790	1,314	4,104
Other services	810	686	1,496	811	696	1,507	792	708	1,500
Total	196,331	120,350	316,681	195,473	120,121	315,594	194,768	122,106	316,874
<i>General Government</i>	46,423	27,370	73,793	46,085	27,925	74,010	47,205	29,925	77,130

¹ Including employees in Rodrigues and foreigners working on contract in Mauritius.

Table 10.3 - Employment¹ in large establishments² by sector, March 2015 - March 2017

Sector	March 2015	March 2016	March 2017 ⁶
Sugar Industry³	7,673	7,378	7,010
Planters	6,471	6,278	5,925
Factories	1,202	1,100	1,085
Export Oriented Enterprises	53,688	52,461	51,196
Textiles	4,914	4,927	5,033
Wearing apparel (except footwear)	35,280	34,402	33,259
Jewellery and related articles	1,265	1,161	1,168
Other manufacturing industries	10,424	10,117	10,082
Non-manufacturing industries	1,805	1,854	1,654
Public Sector	95,199	95,435	99,664
General government ⁴	73,793	74,010	77,130
Public enterprises ⁵	21,406	21,425	22,534
Other sectors	160,121	160,320	159,004
Total	316,681	315,594	316,874

¹ Including employees in Rodrigues and foreigners working on contract in Mauritius.

² See notes on page 133.

³ Includes employees of Rose Belle Sugar Estate

⁴ Includes Ministries/Departments, Municipal and District Councils, and agencies operating under the authority of the Central Government

⁵ Excludes employees of Rose Belle Sugar Estate

⁶ Provisional

Table 10.4 - Average monthly earnings¹ in large establishments² by industrial group, March 2015 - March 2017

Industrial group	Rupees		
	March 2015	March 2016	March 2017 ⁶
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	20,223	20,883	22,197
<i>Of which Sugarcane</i>	20,954	21,145	22,633
Mining and quarrying	19,420	20,274	21,160
Manufacturing	15,895	16,791	17,387
<i>Of which Sugar</i>	23,445	23,239	24,512
<i>Food (excluding sugar)</i>	15,809	16,767	17,267
<i>Textiles</i>	13,732	14,783	15,169
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	51,653	56,618	54,169
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	28,400	28,227	29,983
Construction	22,170	23,386	24,554
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	20,924	21,005	21,798
<i>Of which Wholesale and retail trade</i>	20,920	21,012	21,791
Transportation and storage	30,929	32,205	34,461
Accommodation and food service activities	18,632	19,253	20,231
Information and communication	34,959	37,303	39,361
Financial and insurance activities	43,173	44,605	46,514
<i>Of which Monetary Intermediation</i>	45,266	47,415	49,228
<i>Financial leasing and other credit granting</i>	31,255	31,512	32,556
<i>Insurance, reinsurance and pension funding</i>	37,838	38,282	38,493
Real estate activities	38,391	40,682	41,516
Professional, scientific and technical activities	44,300	44,672	45,197
Administrative and support service activities	14,721	15,456	16,217
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	32,363	34,179	35,269
Education	31,551	33,102	35,082
Human health and social work activities	34,177	35,851	36,975
Arts, entertainment and recreation	20,941	21,145	21,251
Other services	18,710	19,972	20,395
All sectors	26,233	27,200	28,721

¹ Earnings of daily, hourly and piece rate workers have been converted to a monthly basis

² See notes on page 133

³ Revised

⁴ Provisional

Table 10.5 - Average monthly earnings in large establishments¹ by industrial group for employees on monthly rates of pay, March 2015 - March 2017

Industrial group	Rupees		
	March 2015 ²	March 2016 ²	March 2017 ³
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	23,098	23,960	24,411
<i>Of which Sugarcane</i>	23,343	23,340	24,191
Mining and quarrying	19,226	20,727	21,581
Manufacturing	19,281	20,468	21,538
<i>Of which Sugar</i>	22,906	23,354	24,557
<i>Food (excluding sugar)</i>	18,479	19,707	20,971
<i>Textiles</i>	18,330	20,388	21,074
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	51,653	56,618	54,614
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	28,730	28,813	30,507
Construction	25,165	26,105	26,794
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	21,180	21,244	21,833
<i>Of which Wholesale and retail trade</i>	21,114	21,258	22,020
Transportation and storage	31,890	33,291	35,437
Accommodation and food service activities	18,634	19,592	20,233
Information and communication	34,023	37,303	39,361
Financial and insurance activities	44,124	44,605	46,650
<i>Of which Monetary Intermediation</i>	46,717	47,415	49,228
<i>Financial leasing and other credit granting</i>	31,255	31,512	32,556
<i>Insurance, reinsurance and pension funding</i>	37,838	38,688	38,493
Real estate activities	38,145	40,533	41,514
Professional, scientific and technical activities	43,105	44,782	45,209
Administrative and support service activities	15,008	15,611	16,563
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	32,520	34,157	35,277
Education	32,144	33,546	35,234
Human health and social work activities	34,593	39,455	37,636
Arts, entertainment and recreation	20,991	21,351	21,439
Other services	19,192	20,444	20,964
All sectors	27,830	29,237	30,256

¹ See notes on page 133

² Revised

³ Provisional

Table 10.6 - Average daily earnings (Rupees) in large establishments¹ by industrial group for employees on daily rates of pay, March 2015 - March 2017

Industrial group	March 2015 ³	March 2016 ³	March 2017 ⁴
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	580	615	625
<i>Sugarcane</i>	651	696	704
Mining and quarrying	769	782	822
Manufacturing	460	467	478
<i>Sugar</i>	964	874	938
<i>Food (excluding sugar)</i>	359	365	406
<i>Textiles</i>	428	412	420
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	-	-	-
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	483	483	483
Construction	637	645	709
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	421	401	398
Transportation and storage	609	723	790
Accommodation and food service activities	356	408	426
Information and communication	-	-	-
Financial and insurance activities	-	-	-
Real estate activities	-	-	-
Professional, scientific and technical activities	-	415	599
Administrative and support service activities	387	390	422
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	691	824	1953
Education	578	692	546
Human health and social work activities	284	623	1063
Arts, entertainment and recreation	434	560	423
Other service activities	479	479	327
All sectors	537	563	611

Table 10.7 - Average monthly earnings (Rupees) in EOE² by industrial group for employees exclusively on monthly rates of pay, March 2015 - March 2017

Industrial group	March 2015 ³	March 2016 ³	March 2017 ⁴
Manufacturing	18,081	19,824	21,383
Food	15,231	17,287	20,352
Textiles	18,275	19,993	20,594
Wearing apparel (except footwear)	19,207	21,297	22,555
Footwear and leather products	19,136	22,257	21,036
Wood and furniture	14,408	14,436	15,834
Medical, optical and photographic equipment	16,302	18,105	19,889
Watches and clocks	16,716	17,961	18,855
Jewellery & related articles	16,232	17,045	17,497
Paper products and printing and publishing	21,253	22,555	23,135
Chemical and plastic products	22,161	23,826	23,532
Other	16,137	15,773	14,105
Non-manufacturing	26,548	28,812	29,303
All sectors	18,855	20,820	21,404

Table 10.8 - Average daily earnings (Rupees) in EOE² by industrial group for employees exclusively on daily rates of pay, March 2015 - March 2017

Industrial group	March 2015 ³	March 2016 ³	March 2017 ⁴
Manufacturing	444	449	450
Food	344	352	318
Textiles	430	452	502
Wearing apparel (except footwear)	430	414	421
Footwear and leather products	565	549	537
Wood and furniture	508	532	481
Medical, optical and photographic equipment	553	484	330
Jewellery & related articles	487	564	572
Paper products and printing and publishing	-	-	-
Chemical and plastic products	361	343	345
Other	358	358	-
Non-manufacturing	587	502	502
All sectors	449	447	445

¹ See notes on page 133. ² Export Oriented Enterprises ³ Revised ⁴ Provisional

Table 10.9 - Minimum wages per month as prescribed by the National Remuneration Board for specified occupations in principal industries, 2015- 2017

		(Rupees)		
Industry group	Occupation	2015	2016	2017
Agriculture, Forestry & Fishing				
Sugarcane	Field worker (other than special category)			
	Male	8,757	9,008	9,208
	Female	7,213	7,463	7,663
	Fitter, grade 1	10,507	10,657	10,857
	Driver, grade 1 (lorries, vans, buses, cars, rollers, wheel tractors for haulage work and light loader)	9,702	9,952	10,152
	Factory operator, grade 1	9,064	9,314	9,514
Tea	Field labourer:			
	Male	7,507	7,757	8,520
	Female	6,361	6,611	7,374
Manufacturing¹				
Bread manufacture, mechanised	Brigadier	9,389	9,639	9,839
Export enterprise	Factory worker	4,865	5,113	5,314
Furniture, wooden	Cabinet maker, grade 1	9,186	9,436	10,288
Printing and publishing	Hand compositor	9,480	9,730	9,930
Blockmaking, stone crushing and other related industries	Stone breaker/ Block maker	11,302	11,452	11,652
Electrical, engineering and mechanical workshops	Pattern maker, grade 1/ Fitter, grade 1	10,269	10,419	10,619
Construction¹				
	Carpenter, grade 1	11,526	11,676	11,876
	Mason, grade 1	11,526	11,676	11,876
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles				
Wholesale and retail trade	Salesperson	8,184	8,434	8,634
Accommodation and food service activities				
	Bartender	10,482	10,632	10,832
	Cook	10,980	11,130	11,330
	Waiter	8,542	8,792	8,992
Transportation and storage				
Bus transport	Driver (permanent)	13,185	13,543	14,187
	Conductor (permanent)	12,633	12,982	13,608
Human health and social work activities				
Nursing homes	Nurse	8,634	8,884	9,944
	Nursing home attendant	5,640	5,890	6,950

¹ Daily and weekly wages are converted to monthly wages by assuming 26 working days per month.

**Table 10.10 - Earnings¹, per month for typical occupations in selected industries (excluding Government), 2016
- 2017**

		(Rupees)	
Industry group	Occupation	2016 ²	2017 ³
Agriculture, forestry & fishing			
Sugarcane plantations	Field supervisor (formerly overseer)	30,489	32,471
	Field worker (other than special category)	17,894	19,282
Manufacturing			
Processing & preserving of fish	Machine Operator	11,191	8,938
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	Machine Operator	16,228	16,978
Manufacture of sugar	Machine Operator	23,203	24,528
Manufacture of malt liquors including non alcoholic beer	Sales Assistant	23,501	27,623
Textiles (excluding wearing apparel)	Machine Operator	12,707	12,668
Wearing apparel (except footwear)	Machine Operator	10,666	10,104
Manufacture of structural metal products	Factory Worker	15,047	14,878
Manufacture of jewellery	Factory Worker	13,787	14,278
Construction			
	Mason	17,324	18,072
	Carpenter	17,266	17,894
Transport and storage			
Bus transport	Bus driver	23,789	24,146
	Bus conductor	21,763	22,344
Accommodation and food service activities			
Hotel	Waiter/Head waiter	15,157	14,918
	Cleaner/Kitchen helper	10,469	8,771
Information and Communication			
Telecommunication	Telecommunication technician	54,780	61,680
	Telephone installer/servicer	47,809	46,762
Computer consultancy	Software engineer	37,977	40,516
Financial & Insurance activities			
Bank	Bank Teller	24,683	24,975
Insurance	Insurance clerk	25,450	23,720
Professional, scientific & technical activities			
Activities of head office and management consultancy activities	Administrative Secretary	23,569	33,964
Administrative & Support Service Activities			
Security system service activities	Security Guard	12,365	14,331
Activities of call centres	Customer Service Agent	14,020	14,768
Education			
Private education services	Teacher Primary	24,088	25,168
	Education Officer	44,224	45,044
Human health & social work activities			
Private health services	Health Care Assistant	15,427	15,195

¹ Earnings comprise basic salaries/wages, bonuses, regular allowances, travelling and overtime pay. Exclude irregular allowances and arrears. Earnings were computed as average earnings of the four quarters

² revised ³ provisional

Source: Quarterly Survey of Employment and Earnings and Hours of Work

Table 10.11- Minimum and maximum salary rates* per month of specified occupations in Ministry/Department, 2016

Occupation	2016 ¹	
	Minimum	Maximum
(Rupees)		
Agriculture, Forestry & Fishing		
Technical Officer- Agriculture	19,575	42,325
Construction		
Carpenter	13,010	23,975
Fitter	13,010	23,975
Lorry Loader	10,950	18,075
Mason	13,010	23,975
Mechanic	13,010	23,975
Project Manager	46,900	70,450
Information and Communication		
Assistant System Analyst/ Senior Assistant System Analyst	21,000	51,575
Receptionist/Telephone Operator	12,490	25,525
Central Government		
Management support officer	16,400	31,725
Driver	12,750	23,200
Financial Officer/Senior Financial Officer	22,575	40,800
General worker(formerly general field and office/premises worker)	7,800	17,375
Police Constable	16,075	33,425
Machine minder/ Senior machine minder(Pressroom)	13,530	31,725
Social Security Officer	16,075	33,425
Word Processing Operator	13,790	29,400
Analyst/Senior Analyst	25,525	62,950
Education		
Primary School Educator *	19,575	39,575
Educator (Secondary)	19,575	56,450
Human health and social work activities		
Medical and Health Officer/Senior M&HO	40,800	70,450
Medical laboratory Technologist/Senior Medical Laboratory Technologist	19,575	48,425
Nursing Officer	17,050	38,350

Source: ¹ PRB report 2016

* Restyle as per PRB 2016

Table 10.12 - Average wages/salaries ¹ per month of selected occupations in government services, 2016 - 2017

Occupation	Rupees	
	2016	2017
Central Government		
Police constable	27,341	27,584
Management support officer	22,818	23,792
Office Management Assistant	29,961	30,306
Prisons officer/Senior Prisons officer	26,499	27,188
Word processing operator	22,590	23,590
Social Security Officer	25,217	25,752
Fireman	23,018	23,885
Office attendant	17,509	18,143
Driver	21,335	21,456
Financial Officer/Senior financial officer	37,428	41,200
Education		
Teacher/Senior Teacher (Primary)	32,876	33,617
Educator Secondary	47,192	49,916
Human health and social work activities		
Nursing officer	27,405	28,354
Hospital Care Attendant	17,403	18,070
Health Care Assistant	20,923	21,386
Medical & Health Officer/Senior Medical & Health Officer	62,832	63,567
Local Government		
Attendant/Senior Attendant	18,992	19,562
Gardener	19,822	20,481
General Worker	15,022	15,218
Handy Worker	17,974	18,513
Clerical Officer/Higher Clerical Officer	20,878	21,637
Driver	20,663	21,707
Mason	21,755	22,077
Health Inspector	29,796	31,216
Infant School Teacher	21,935	22,142
Refuse Collector	17,358	17,879

¹ Wages/salaries refer to the total basic wages/salaries including cost of living allowances, regularly paid allowances which is the average of the four quarters of the reference year.

SECTION 11 - SOCIAL SECURITY

Table 11.1(a) - Social Benefits, Republic of Mauritius, 2013 - 2016/17

	2013	2014	2015 / 2016	2016 / 2017
1. Social Aid				
No. of cases	20,570	21,246	20,319	18,493
Total amount paid ¹ (Million rupees)	736.80	764.17	733.17	638.46
2. Indoor Relief				
No. of persons in infirmaries	665	661	607	638
No. of persons in orphanages	25	16	37	36
Total capitation grant paid (Million rupees)	54.60	63.25	60.03	58.57
3. Retirement pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	177,721	184,487	197,037	206,799
of which: severely handicapped (SH)	(16,810)	(16,812)	(16,010)	(16,160)
Contributory pension	72,221	78,185	87,721	95,598
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ²	8,736.61	9,959.62	14,096.08	15,359.56
Contributory pension	1,175.97	1,316.13	1,575.11	1,792.67
4. Widow's pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	20,511	20,302	19,890	19,540
Contributory pension (All ages)	23,263	24,512	26,348	27,622
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ³	952.57	1,039.54	1,454.15	1,482.03
Contributory pension	322.14	358.39	417.42	461.26
5. Orphan's pension and Guardian's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	374	372	370	365
Contributory pension	168	173	188	197
No. of guardians (basic pension)	323	321	322	314
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ⁴	26.49	27.69	35.52	35.29
Contributory pension	0.35	0.35	0.40	0.39
6. Invalidity pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	30,930	30,715	29,287	32,300 ^{9/}
of which: severely handicapped (Carer's)	(6,588)	(6,485)	(6,244)	(6,775)
Contributory pension	9,469	9,799	9,634	9,846
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ⁵	1,517.38	1,678.66	2,322.00	2,558.61
Contributory pension	54.67	58.76	63.29	67.70
7. Inmates allowance⁶				
No. of beneficiaries :				
- in infirmaries & orphanages	582	563	548	548
- in Brown Sequard Hospital ⁷	246	246	186	174
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	8.07	8.92	9.93	10.31
8. Industrial injury benefit				
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	39.36	38.23	30.94	28.05
9. Unemployment hardship relief (UHR)				
No. of beneficiaries	816	882	902	909
Total amount paid ⁸ (Million rupees)	22.54	26.47	20.51	20.30

Note: As from 2015, following Government decision, reporting period changed to financial year basis (July to June)

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9 See footnotes on page 138

Table 11.1(b) - Social Benefits, Island of Mauritius, 2013 - 2016/17

	2013	2014	2015 / 2016	2016 / 2017
1. Social Aid				
No. of cases	17,728	18,175	17,620	15,367
Total amount paid ¹ (Million rupees)	623.55	647.38	607.62	520.82
2. Indoor relief				
No. of persons in infirmaries	665	661	607	638
No. of persons in orphanages	25	16	37	36
Total capitation grants paid (Million rupees)	54.60	63.25	60.03	58.57
3. Retirement pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	173,462	180,136	192,442	201,991
of which: severely handicapped (SH)	(16,198)	(16,158)	(15,200)	(15,273)
Contributory pension	71,934	77,855	87,329	95,159
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ²	8,518.01	9,727.28	13,745.56	14,975.69
Contributory pension	1,172.89	1,312.06	1,570.86	1,787.49
4. Widow's pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	20,088	19,878	19,466	19,126
Contributory pension (All ages)	23,195	24,432	26,251	27,531
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ³	932.26	1,018.49	1,422.04	1,449.62
Contributory pension	321.58	357.63	416.62	460.46
5. Orphan's pension and Guardian's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	327	326	332	331
Contributory pension	166	171	186	195
No. of guardians (basic pension)	282	279	286	281
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ⁴	23.81	24.95	32.49	32.50
Contributory pension	0.35	0.35	0.40	0.39
6. Invalidity pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	30,250	29,980	28,457	31,282 ^{9/}
of which: severely handicapped (Carer's)	(6,321)	(6,163)	(5,855)	(6,327)
Contributory pension	9,441	9,759	9,587	9,791
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ⁵	1,478.23	1,634.23	2,246.76	2,466.34
Contributory pension	54.56	58.48	63.09	67.38
7. Inmates allowance⁶				
No. of beneficiaries :				
- in infirmaries & orphanages	582	563	548	548
- in Brown Sequard Hospital ⁷	246	246	186	174
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	8.07	8.92	9.93	10.31
8. Industrial injury benefit				
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	39.23	38.08	30.77	27.95
9. Unemployment hardship relief (UHR)				
No. of beneficiaries	58	43	33	57
Total amount paid ⁸ (Million rupees)	0.43	0.38	0.32	0.72

Note: As from 2015, following Government decision, reporting period changed to financial year basis(July to June)

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9 See footnotes on page 138

Table 11.1(c) - Social Benefits, Island of Rodrigues, 2013 - 2016/17

	2013	2014	2015 / 2016	2016 / 2017
1. Social Aid				
No. of cases	2,842	3,071	2,699	3,126
Total amount paid ¹ (Million rupees)	113.25	116.80	125.55	117.64
2. Retirement pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	4,259	4,351	4,595	4,808
of which: severely handicapped (SH)	(612)	(654)	(810)	(887)
Contributory pension	287	330	392	439
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ²	218.60	232.34	350.52	383.87
Contributory pension	3.08	4.07	4.25	5.18
3. Widow's pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	423	424	424	414
Contributory pension (All ages)	68	80	97	91
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ³	20.31	21.05	32.11	32.41
Contributory pension	0.56	0.76	0.80	0.80
4. Orphan's pension and Guardian's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	47	46	38	34
Contributory pension	2	2	2	2
No. of guardians (basic pension)	41	42	36	33
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ⁴	2.68	2.74	3.04	2.79
Contributory pension	-	-	-	-
5. Invalidity pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	680	735	830	1018 ^{9/}
of which: severely handicapped (Carer's)	(267)	(322)	(389)	(448)
Contributory pension	28	40	47	55
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ⁵	39.15	44.43	75.24	92.27
Contributory pension	0.11	0.28	0.20	0.32
6. Industrial injury benefit				
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	0.13	0.15	0.17	0.10
7. Unemployment hardship relief (UHR)				
No. of beneficiaries	758	839	869	852
Total amount paid ⁸ (Million rupees)	22.11	26.09	20.19	19.58

Note: As from 2015, following Government decision, reporting period changed to financial year basis(July to June)

¹ Including assistance given to the professional fishermen and food aid in Rodrigues

² Including Enhanced Basic Retirement Pension (SH) & Child's Allowance

³ Including Child's Allowance.

⁴ Including Guardian's Allowance and allowances to children of previous beneficiaries of Basic Retirement Pension or Basic Widow's Pension or Basic Invalid's Pension.

⁵ Including Carer's and Child's allowances

⁶ An allowance paid to a person who is otherwise qualified to receive a basic pension but is disqualified to receive it, being an inmate of a charitable institution

⁷ Allowance is 1/4 of pension he/she would have

⁸ Including food aid paid under UHR in Rodrigues

⁹ With effect from July 2016, BIP is payable to persons under the age of 60 as compared to previous years where only those aged 15 to 59 were eligible

Table 11.2 - Contribution to the National Pensions Fund(NPF), Republic of Mauritius, 2013 - 2016/17

	2013	2014	2015 / 2016	2016 / 2017
No. of employers ¹ contributing to the Fund	19,860	19,965	20,666	21,280
No. of employees ² contributing to the Fund	318,715	328,567	344,715	352,726
Contribution from employers & employees (Million rupees)	2,696.5	3,012.1	3,373.8	3,642.0
Surcharge paid by employers (Million rupees)	5.5	6.4	5.7	6.4
Size of Fund (Million rupees) as at end of financial/calendar year	87,890.9	93,981.3	100,934.2	n.a

Note: As from 2015, following Government decision, reporting period changed to financial year basis(July to June)

¹ Including self employed and those who have contributed at least once during the financial/calendar year.

² Employees working with more than one employer been considered only once.

Table 11.3 - Contribution to the National Savings Fund (NSF), Republic of Mauritius, 2013 - 2016/17

	2013	2014	2015 / 2016	2016 / 2017
No. of employers ¹ contributing to the Fund	19,566	19,789	20,498	21,115
No. of employees ² belonging to the Fund	378,765	402,181	395,838	425,425
Amount contributed by employers ³ (Million rupees)	1,314.9	1,485.4	1,648.7	1,777.3
Surcharge paid by employers (Million rupees)	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.8
No. of beneficiaries of Lump Sum:	7,697	7,915	12,017	14,961
of which Voluntary Retirement Scheme (VRS)	63	152	24	66
Total Lump Sum paid (Million rupees)	369.7	396.3	472.3	671.1
of which VRS (Million rupees)	4.2	11.8	1.6	4.6
Size of Fund (Million rupees) as at end of financial/calendar year	17,640.0	19,598.7	21,772.0	n.a

Note: As from 2015, following Government decision, reporting period changed to financial year basis(July to June)

¹ Including self employed and those who have contributed at least once during the financial/calendar year.

² Employees working with more than one employer been considered only once.

³ As from February 2009, employees also contributed to an amount of 1% of their basic salary.

SECTION 12 - EDUCATION

Table 12.1 - Number of pre-primary schools, enrolment and personnel by district and sex, 2017

District	No. of Schools	Enrolment			Personnel		
		Male	Female	Total	Teaching	Non-Teaching	Total
Port Louis	113	2,077	2,010	4,087	278	157	435
Pamplemousses	88	1,248	1,239	2,487	219	115	334
Riviere du Rempart	81	1,075	1,022	2,097	188	90	278
Flacq	113	1,553	1,624	3,177	260	77	337
Grand Port	79	1,157	1,078	2,235	169	64	233
Savanne	51	759	714	1,473	107	31	138
Plaines Wilhems	240	3,784	3,503	7,287	681	326	1,007
Moka	45	727	646	1,373	100	56	156
Black River	40	805	797	1,602	139	71	210
Island of Mauritius	850	13,185	12,633	25,818	2,141	987	3,128
Island of Rodrigues	33	736	722	1,458	78	17	95
Republic of Mauritius	883	13,921	13,355	27,276	2,219	1,004	3,223

Table 12.2 - Number of pre-primary schools, enrolment and personnel by zone and sex, 2017

Zone	No. of Schools	Enrolment			Personnel		
		Male	Female	Total	Teaching	Non-Teaching	Total
1 - Port Louis / North	283	4,423	4,291	8,714	688	364	1,052
2 - B.Bassin-R.Hill / East	221	3,251	3,172	6,423	541	191	732
3 - Curepipe / South	188	2,826	2,648	5,474	433	165	598
4 - Q.Bornes / Vacoas-Phoenix / West	158	2,685	2,522	5,207	479	267	746
Island of Mauritius	850	13,185	12,633	25,818	2,141	987	3,128
Island of Rodrigues	33	736	722	1,458	78	17	95
Republic of Mauritius	883	13,921	13,355	27,276	2,219	1,004	3,223

Table 12.3 - Primary Education¹ - Number of schools, pupils, personnel and pupil/teacher ratio, 2013- 2017

Period	Total number of schools	Pupils				Personnel					Pupil/Teacher Ratio ²
		Govt.	Aided	Non - Aided	Total	Head Teacher/ Deputy HT	Teachers		School clerk	Other	
							Gen. Purpose	Oriental Language			
A - Republic of Mauritius											
Mar-13	320	76,475	22,081	10,297	108,853	1,266	4,146	1,366	245	1,103	26
Mar-14	320	73,012	21,334	10,954	105,300	1,209	4,250	1,379	254	1,025	25
Mar-15	320	69,438	20,859	11,125	101,422	1,209	4,074	1,326	248	1,146	25
Mar-16	318	65,691	20,309	11,300	97,300	1,224	4,084	1,384	272	1,030	24
Mar-17	318	61,850	19,880	11,259	92,989	1,161	3,923	1,261	269	1,164	24
B - Island of Mauritius											
Mar-13	305	73,359	19,985	10,297	103,641	1,219	3,918	1,358	230	975	26
Mar-14	305	69,948	19,319	10,954	100,221	1,164	4,019	1,373	239	915	25
Mar-15	305	66,349	18,891	11,125	96,365	1,163	3,854	1,320	233	1,039	25
Mar-16	303	62,787	18,442	11,300	92,529	1,184	3,862	1,379	256	908	24
Mar-17	303	59,096	18,015	11,259	88,370	1,115	3,687	1,253	256	1,031	24
C - Island of Rodrigues											
Mar-13	15	3,116	2,096	-	5,212	47	228	8	15	128	23
Mar-14	15	3,064	2,015	-	5,079	45	231	6	15	110	22
Mar-15	15	3,089	1,968	-	5,057	46	220	6	15	107	23
Mar-16	15	2,904	1,867	-	4,771	40	222	5	16	122	21
Mar-17	15	2,754	1,865	-	4,619	46	236	8	13	133	20

¹ Excluding Agalega.

² Total number of pupils over total number of General Purpose Teachers

N.A - Not Applicable

Table 12.4 - Enrolment in primary schools by geographical district and grade, 2017

District	Grade							All Grades
	1	2	3	4	5	6	6 Repeaters	
Port Louis	1,971	1,873	2,043	2,093	2,231	2,185	86	12,482
Pamplemousses	1,403	1,432	1,503	1,632	1,578	1,621	88	9,257
Riviere du Rempart	1,180	1,292	1,254	1,356	1,432	1,269	44	7,827
Flacq	1,588	1,652	1,666	1,706	1,774	1,846	55	10,287
Grand Port	1,146	1,149	1,135	1,230	1,360	1,354	40	7,414
Savanne	688	765	728	778	832	823	7	4,621
Plaine Wilhems	4,063	4,142	4,185	4,445	4,575	4,729	92	26,231
Moka	867	909	932	1,010	1,053	1,088	22	5,881
Black River	669	718	718	756	773	706	30	4,370
Island of Mauritius	13,575	13,932	14,164	15,006	15,608	15,621	464	88,370
Island of Rodrigues	705	680	694	759	837	801	143	4,619
Republic of Mauritius	14,280	14,612	14,858	15,765	16,445	16,422	607	92,989

Table 12.5 - Enrolment in primary schools by type of administration, grade and sex, 2015 - 2017
Republic of Mauritius

Grade	2015			2016			2017		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All schools									
1	14,908	7,523	7,385	14,751	7,384	7,367	14,280	7,248	7,032
2	15,891	7,910	7,981	14,985	7,565	7,420	14,612	7,307	7,305
3	16,813	8,526	8,287	15,825	7,895	7,930	14,858	7,498	7,360
4	16,779	8,594	8,185	16,664	8,439	8,225	15,765	7,882	7,883
5	17,890	9,048	8,842	16,684	8,516	8,168	16,445	8,268	8,177
6	18,191	9,099	9,092	17,591	8,857	8,734	16,422	8,393	8,029
6 Repeaters	950	587	363	800	497	303	607	375	232
Total	101,422	51,287	50,135	97,300	49,153	48,147	92,989	46,971	46,018
Government schools									
1	9,898	4,969	4,929	9,513	4,760	4,753	9,037	4,557	4,480
2	10,573	5,272	5,301	9,863	4,957	4,906	9,441	4,715	4,726
3	11,367	5,801	5,566	10,521	5,274	5,247	9,787	4,911	4,876
4	11,492	5,895	5,597	11,272	5,745	5,527	10,457	5,237	5,220
5	12,473	6,312	6,161	11,516	5,867	5,649	11,195	5,672	5,523
6	12,947	6,484	6,463	12,434	6,279	6,155	11,489	5,882	5,607
6 Repeaters	688	421	267	572	362	210	444	270	174
Total	69,438	35,154	34,284	65,691	33,244	32,447	61,850	31,244	30,606
Private schools									
1	5,010	2,554	2,456	5,238	2,624	2,614	5,243	2,691	2,552
2	5,318	2,638	2,680	5,122	2,608	2,514	5,171	2,592	2,579
3	5,446	2,725	2,721	5,304	2,621	2,683	5,071	2,587	2,484
4	5,287	2,699	2,588	5,392	2,694	2,698	5,308	2,645	2,663
5	5,417	2,736	2,681	5,168	2,649	2,519	5,250	2,596	2,654
6	5,244	2,615	2,629	5,157	2,578	2,579	4,933	2,511	2,422
6 Repeaters	262	166	96	228	135	93	163	105	58
Total	31,984	16,133	15,851	31,609	15,909	15,700	31,139	15,727	15,412

Table 12.6 - Certificate of Primary Education (CPE) examination results - Republic of Mauritius, 2004 - 2017

School candidates only

Year	Number examined			Number passed			% passed		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
2004	27,332	14,084	13,248	17,217	8,152	9,065	63.0	57.9	68.4
2005	27,117	13,981	13,136	17,596	8,244	9,352	64.9	59.0	71.2
2006	25,007	12,942	12,065	16,987	8,028	8,959	67.9	62.0	74.3
2007	24,050	12,368	11,682	15,915	7,428	8,487	66.2	60.1	72.7
2008	23,664	12,299	11,365	15,957	7,633	8,324	67.4	62.1	73.2
2009	22,620	11,764	10,856	15,411	7,328	8,083	68.1	62.3	74.5
2010	23,156	12,048	11,108	15,871	7,604	8,267	68.5	63.1	74.4
2011	23,176	12,055	11,121	15,890	7,561	8,329	68.6	62.7	74.9
2012	22,697	11,716	10,981	15,613	7,319	8,294	68.8	62.5	75.5
2013	22,419	11,626	10,793	16,762 ¹	8,016 ¹	8,746 ¹	74.8 ¹	68.9 ¹	81.0 ¹
2014	20,717	10,688	10,029	15,108 ¹	7,117 ¹	7,991 ¹	72.9 ¹	66.6 ¹	79.7 ¹
2015	20,434	10,463	9,971	15,153 ¹	7,103 ¹	8,050 ¹	74.2 ¹	67.9 ¹	80.7 ¹
2016	19,798	10,221	9,577	14,785 ¹	7,092 ¹	7,693 ¹	74.7 ¹	69.4 ¹	80.3 ¹
2017 ²	15,994	8,160	7,834	12,985	6,255	6,730	81.2	76.7	85.9

Source : Mauritius Examinations Syndicate

¹ including resit introduced in 2013

² % number of candidates meeting Primary School Achievement Certificate (PSAC) Requirement including Re-assessed candidates at first sitting in 2017

Table 12.7 - Secondary Education - Number of schools, pupils, personnel and pupil/teacher ratio, 2013 - 2017

Period	Total number of schools	Pupils				Teachers ¹	Pupil/Teacher ratio
		Government	Aided	Non-Aided	Total		
A - Republic of Mauritius							
Mar-13	176	49,618	57,618	6,636	113,872	7,795	15
Mar-14	176	49,296	58,850	6,093	114,239	7,430	15
Mar-15	177	49,607	57,166	7,538	114,311	7,531	15
Mar-16	173	49,005	55,706	7,152	111,863	8,354	13
Mar-17	175	48,697	55,451	6,434	110,582	7,545	15
B - Island of Mauritius							
Mar-13	170	49,618	53,614	6,636	109,868	7,563	15
Mar-14	170	49,296	54,775	6,093	110,164	7,218	15
Mar-15	170	49,607	52,848	7,538	109,993	7,287	15
Mar-16	166	49,005	51,106	7,152	107,263	8,104	13
Mar-17	168	48,697	50,996	6,434	106,127	7,284	15
C - Island of Rodrigues							
Mar-13	6	-	4,004	-	4,004	232	17
Mar-14	6	-	4,075	-	4,075	212	19
Mar-15	7	-	4,318	-	4,318	244	18
Mar-16	7	-	4,600	-	4,600	250	18
Mar-17	7	-	4,455	-	4,455	261	17

¹ Excludes non-teaching staff, i.e Rector/Principal, etc.

- not applicable

Table 12.8(a) - Enrolment in secondary schools (general stream) by geographical district and grade, 2017

All Schools

District	Grade							All Grades
	I	II	III	IV	V	Lower VI	Upper VI	
Port Louis	2,063	2,160	2,404	2,411	2,339	1,436	1,410	14,223
Pamplemousses	1,324	1,389	1,519	1,685	1,585	762	864	9,128
Riviere du Rempart	1,375	1,507	1,554	1,835	1,787	869	968	9,895
Flacq	1,524	1,593	1,841	2,023	2,412	927	1,121	11,441
Grand Port	848	873	932	1,183	1,313	547	675	6,371
Savanne	423	405	435	676	692	203	250	3,084
Plaines Wilhems	6,357	6,276	6,872	7,341	7,531	4,562	4,786	43,725
Moka	939	936	963	1,129	1,224	703	755	6,649
Black River	275	262	297	308	283	73	113	1,611
Island of Mauritius	15,128	15,401	16,817	18,591	19,166	10,082	10,942	106,127
Island of Rodrigues	689	759	844	820	765	313	265	4,455
Republic of Mauritius	15,817	16,160	17,661	19,411	19,931	10,395	11,207	110,582

Table 12.8(b) - Enrolment in secondary schools (general stream) by zone and grade, 2017

All Schools

Zone	Grade							All Grades
	I	II	III	IV	V	Lower VI	Upper VI	
1 - Port Louis / North	4,806	5,095	5,534	5,988	5,782	3,087	3,273	33,565
2 - B.Bassin-R.Hill / East	4,030	4,135	4,515	4,921	5,517	2,824	3,014	28,956
3 - Curepipe / South	3,820	3,683	3,992	4,947	5,043	2,447	2,779	26,711
4 - Q.Bornes / Vacoas-Phoenix / West	2,472	2,488	2,776	2,735	2,824	1,724	1,876	16,895
Island of Mauritius	15,128	15,401	16,817	18,591	19,166	10,082	10,942	106,127
Island of Rodrigues	689	759	844	820	765	313	265	4,455
Republic of Mauritius	15,817	16,160	17,661	19,411	19,931	10,395	11,207	110,582

Table 12.9 - Enrolment in secondary schools (general stream) by type of administration, grade and sex, 2015 - 2017, Republic of Mauritius

Grade	2015			2016			2017		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All Schools									
7	15,978	7,655	8,323	16,003	7,644	8,359	15,817	7,734	8,083
8	18,231	8,880	9,351	16,400	7,854	8,546	16,160	7,748	8,412
9	17,596	8,536	9,060	18,656	9,201	9,455	17,661	8,640	9,021
10	19,068	9,335	9,733	18,924	9,155	9,769	19,411	9,539	9,872
11	20,060	9,839	10,221	19,803	9,648	10,155	19,931	9,622	10,309
12	11,009	4,959	6,050	10,862	4,877	5,985	10,395	4,586	5,809
13	12,369	5,490	6,879	11,215	4,973	6,242	11,207	4,938	6,269
Total	114,311	54,694	59,617	111,863	53,352	58,511	110,582	52,807	57,775
State									
7	7,138	3,363	3,775	7,217	3,382	3,835	7,024	3,288	3,736
8	7,257	3,429	3,828	7,065	3,309	3,756	7,141	3,341	3,800
9	7,314	3,497	3,817	7,527	3,634	3,893	7,304	3,499	3,805
10	7,651	3,645	4,006	7,524	3,572	3,952	7,641	3,646	3,995
11	8,093	3,832	4,261	8,142	3,786	4,356	8,076	3,658	4,418
12	5,518	2,364	3,154	5,526	2,392	3,134	5,396	2,271	3,125
13	6,636	2,877	3,759	6,004	2,575	3,429	6,115	2,591	3,524
Total	49,607	23,007	26,600	49,005	22,650	26,355	48,697	22,294	26,403
Private									
7	8,840	4,292	4,548	8,786	4,262	4,524	8,793	4,446	4,347
8	10,974	5,451	5,523	9,335	4,545	4,790	9,019	4,407	4,612
9	10,282	5,039	5,243	11,129	5,567	5,562	10,357	5,141	5,216
10	11,417	5,690	5,727	11,400	5,583	5,817	11,770	5,893	5,877
11	11,967	6,007	5,960	11,661	5,862	5,799	11,855	5,964	5,891
12	5,491	2,595	2,896	5,336	2,485	2,851	4,999	2,315	2,684
13	5,733	2,613	3,120	5,211	2,398	2,813	5,092	2,347	2,745
Total	64,704	31,687	33,017	62,858	30,702	32,156	61,885	30,513	31,372

Table 12.10 - Cambridge School Certificate (SC) examination results - Republic of Mauritius, 2006- 2017

School candidates only

Year	Number examined			Number passed			% passed		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
2006	16,448	7,790	8,658	12,971	5,803	7,168	78.9	74.5	82.8
2007	17,343	8,213	9,130	13,298	5,889	7,409	76.7	71.7	81.2
2008	17,794	8,262	9,532	13,617	5,908	7,709	76.5	71.5	80.9
2009	17,498	8,124	9,374	13,586	5,840	7,746	77.6	71.9	82.6
2010	17,487	8,170	9,317	13,609	5,987	7,622	77.8	73.3	81.8
2011	17,192	8,080	9,112	13,194	5,799	7,395	76.7	71.8	81.2
2012	16,885	7,799	9,086	12,788	5,431	7,357	75.7	69.6	81.0
2013	15,890	7,277	8,613	11,914	5,117	6,797	75.0	70.3	78.9
2014	15,632	7,061	8,571	11,475	4,951	6,524	73.4	70.1	76.1
2015	15,675	7,205	8,470	11,365	4,894	6,471	72.5	67.9	76.4
2016	15,455	7,097	8,358	11,129	4,859	6,270	72.0	68.5	75.0
2017	15,352	6,910	8,442	10,990	4,645	6,345	71.6	67.2	75.2

Source: Mauritius Examinations Syndicate

Table 12.11 - Cambridge Higher School Certificate (HSC) examination results - Republic of Mauritius, 2006 - 2017

School candidates only

Year	Number examined			Number passed			% passed		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
2006	8,040	3,698	4,342	6,376	2,769	3,607	79.3	74.9	83.1
2007	8,517	3,896	4,621	6,622	2,842	3,780	77.8	72.9	81.8
2008	8,907	3,999	4,908	7,011	2,976	4,035	78.7	74.4	82.2
2009	9,490	4,034	5,456	7,475	2,995	4,480	78.8	74.2	82.1
2010	9,813	4,146	5,667	7,687	3,055	4,632	78.3	73.7	81.7
2011	10,081	4,283	5,798	7,995	3,224	4,771	79.3	75.3	82.3
2012	10,414	4,326	6,088	8,242	3,235	5,007	79.1	74.8	82.2
2013	10,287	4,293	5,994	8,017	3,174	4,843	77.9	73.9	80.8
2014	10,429	4,252	6,177	7,863	2,977	4,886	75.4	70.0	79.1
2015	10,285	4,336	5,949	7,746	3,120	4,626	75.3	72.0	77.8
2016	9,285	3,866	5,419	7,006	2,740	4,266	75.5	70.9	78.7
2017	9,490	4,000	5,490	7,058	2,781	4,277	74.4	69.5	77.9

Table 12.12 - Pre-vocational Education - Number of schools, pupils, staff and pupil/teacher ratio, 2013 - 2017

Period	Total number of schools ¹	Pupils			Teaching Staff	Pupil/Teacher ratio
		Total	Male	Female		
A - Republic of Mauritius						
Mar-13	117	10,548	6,789	3,759	729	14
Mar-14	117	10,391	6,736	3,655	980	11
Mar-15	119	10,660	6,976	3,684	906	12
Mar-16	114	9,792	6,427	3,365	1,005	10
Mar-17	110	9,047	5,911	3,136	814	11
B - Island of Mauritius						
Mar-13	111	9,999	6,422	3,577	701	14
Mar-14	111	9,855	6,376	3,479	943	10
Mar-15	112	10,144	6,650	3,494	865	12
Mar-16	107	9,311	6,127	3,184	961	10
Mar-17	103	8,616	5,627	2,989	770	11
C - Island of Rodrigues						
Mar-13	6	549	367	182	28	20
Mar-14	6	536	360	176	37	14
Mar-15	7	516	326	190	41	13
Mar-16	7	481	300	181	44	11
Mar-17	7	431	284	147	44	10

¹ Including State and Private pre-vocational schools providing both academic and pre-vocational education

Table 12.13 - Enrolment in schools offering pre-vocational education by district, sex and year of study, 2017
All Schools

District	Year of Study														
	Total					Male					Female				
	I	II	III	IV	Total	I	II	III	IV	Total	I	II	III	IV	Total
Port Louis	483	419	335	n.a	n.a	292	277	209	n.a	n.a	191	142	126	n.a	n.a
Pamplemousses	257	232	222	n.a	n.a	183	175	165	n.a	n.a	74	57	57	n.a	n.a
Riviere du Rempart	207	161	139	n.a	n.a	137	100	85	n.a	n.a	70	61	54	n.a	n.a
Flacq	296	242	241	n.a	n.a	185	157	176	n.a	n.a	111	85	65	n.a	n.a
Grand Port	262	176	193	n.a	n.a	168	112	140	n.a	n.a	94	64	53	n.a	n.a
Savanne	186	145	147	n.a	n.a	121	97	94	n.a	n.a	65	48	53	n.a	n.a
Plaine Wilhems	632	634	585	n.a	n.a	398	387	388	n.a	n.a	234	247	197	n.a	n.a
Moka	131	110	111	n.a	n.a	78	73	65	n.a	n.a	53	37	46	n.a	n.a
Black River	176	127	124	n.a	n.a	93	77	62	n.a	n.a	83	50	62	n.a	n.a
Isl.of Mauritius	2,630	2,246	2,097	1,643	8,616	1,655	1,455	1,384	1,133	5,627	975	791	713	510	2,989
Isl.of Rodrigues	101	102	106	122	431	69	68	68	79	284	32	34	38	43	147
Rep. of Mauritius	2,731	2,348	2,203	1,765	9,047	1,724	1,523	1,452	1,212	5,911	1,007	825	751	553	3,136

Table 12.14 - Enrolment in schools offering pre-vocational education by zone, sex and year of study, 2017
All Schools

Zone	Year of study														
	Total					Male					Female				
	I	II	III	IV	Total	I	II	III	IV	Total	I	II	III	IV	Total
1 - Port Louis / North	961	821	707	n.a	n.a	612	552	459	n.a	n.a	349	269	248	n.a	n.a
2 - B.Bassin-R.Hill / East	614	567	506	n.a	n.a	358	344	342	n.a	n.a	256	223	164	n.a	n.a
3 - Curepipe / South	617	484	493	n.a	n.a	408	316	331	n.a	n.a	209	168	162	n.a	n.a
4 - Q Bornes / Vacoas-Phoenix / West	438	374	391	n.a	n.a	277	243	252	n.a	n.a	161	131	139	n.a	n.a
Island of Mauritius	2630	2,246	2,097	1,643	8,616	1,655	1,455	1,384	1,133	5,627	975	791	713	510	2,989
Island of Rodrigues	101	102	106	122	431	69	68	68	79	284	32	34	38	43	147
Republic of Mauritius	2731	2,348	2,203	1,765	9,047	1,724	1,523	1,452	1,212	5,911	1,007	825	751	553	3,136

Table 12.15 - Enrolment in schools offering pre-vocational education by type of administration, age, sex and year of study, 2017

Republic of Mauritius

All schools

Age (in years)	Year of study														
	Total					Male					Female				
	I	II	III	IV	Total	I	II	III	IV	Total	I	II	III	IV	Total
11	1,642	-	-	-	1,642	1,013	-	-	-	1,013	629	-	-	-	629
12	906	1,344	21	-	2,271	588	865	19	-	1,472	318	479	2	-	799
13	172	816	1,209	-	2,197	117	517	795	-	1,429	55	299	414	-	768
14	10	176	803	731	1,720	5	134	524	575	1,238	5	42	279	156	482
15	1	10	153	883	1,047	1	6	106	555	668	-	4	47	328	379
16	-	2	14	140	156	-	1	7	76	84	-	1	7	64	72
17 & Over	-	-	3	11	14	-	-	1	6	7	-	-	2	5	7
Total	2,731	2,348	2,203	1,765	9,047	1,724	1,523	1,452	1,212	5,911	1,007	825	751	553	3,136
State															
11	450	-	-	n.a	n.a	250	-	-	n.a	n.a	200	-	-	n.a	n.a
12	213	368	12	n.a	n.a	140	205	12	n.a	n.a	73	163	-	n.a	n.a
13	29	158	304	n.a	n.a	23	102	173	n.a	n.a	6	56	131	n.a	n.a
14	3	40	194	n.a	n.a	2	34	124	n.a	n.a	1	6	70	n.a	n.a
15	1	2	34	n.a	n.a	1	2	23	n.a	n.a	-	-	11	n.a	n.a
16	-	-	1	n.a	n.a	-	-	1	n.a	n.a	-	-	-	n.a	n.a
17 & Over	-	-	1	n.a	n.a	-	-	-	n.a	n.a	-	-	1	n.a	n.a
Total	696	568	546	n.a	n.a	416	343	333	n.a	n.a	280	225	213	n.a	n.a
Private															
11	1,192	-	-	n.a	n.a	763	-	-	n.a	n.a	429	-	-	n.a	n.a
12	693	976	9	n.a	n.a	448	660	7	n.a	n.a	245	316	2	n.a	n.a
13	143	658	905	n.a	n.a	94	415	622	n.a	n.a	49	243	283	n.a	n.a
14	7	136	609	n.a	n.a	3	100	400	n.a	n.a	4	36	209	n.a	n.a
15	-	8	119	n.a	n.a	-	4	83	n.a	n.a	-	4	36	n.a	n.a
16	-	2	13	n.a	n.a	-	1	6	n.a	n.a	-	1	7	n.a	n.a
17 & Over	-	-	2	n.a	n.a	-	-	1	n.a	n.a	-	-	1	n.a	n.a
Total	2,035	1,780	1,657	n.a	n.a	1,308	1,180	1,119	n.a	n.a	727	600	538	n.a	n.a

Table 12.16 - University of Mauritius - Enrolment by course level, faculty, sex and year of study, 2017/2018

Faculty & Course Level	Yr I			Yr II			Yr III			Yr IV & above			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Agriculture															
MPHIL/PHD	4	8	12	4	4	8	3	1	4	2	1	3	13	14	27
Master Degree	3	9	12	3	8	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	17	23
Degree	38	81	119	21	69	90	27	47	74	6	38	44	92	235	327
Diploma	24	-	24	56	2	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	2	82
Total	69	98	167	84	83	167	30	48	78	8	39	47	191	268	459
Engineering															
MPHIL/PHD	11	9	20	9	4	13	2	-	2	9	4	13	31	17	48
Master Degree	36	17	53	78	61	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	78	192
Degree	203	98	301	327	166	493	322	164	486	223	106	329	1,075	534	1,609
Diploma	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Total	250	124	374	414	231	645	325	164	489	232	110	342	1,221	629	1,850
Law & Management															
MPHIL/PHD	4	7	11	4	3	7	-	-	-	3	2	5	11	12	23
Master Degree	77	97	174	75	77	152	5	5	10	1	-	1	158	179	337
Degree	308	651	959	228	572	800	236	576	812	92	199	291	864	1,998	2,862
Diploma/Degree	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	8	6	14	9	8	17
Diploma	4	11	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	5	11	16
Total	393	766	1,159	307	652	959	242	583	825	105	207	312	1,047	2,208	3,255
Science															
MPHIL/PHD	11	12	23	4	5	9	1	2	3	3	10	13	19	29	48
Master Degree	22	51	73	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	23	52	75
Degree	96	170	266	103	166	269	68	142	210	38	69	107	305	547	852
Diploma	7	11	18	18	20	38	-	2	2	-	-	-	25	33	58
Total	136	244	380	126	191	317	69	147	216	41	79	120	372	661	1,033
Social Studies & Humanities															
MPHIL/PHD	1	4	5	1	3	4	-	-	-	5	3	8	7	10	17
Master Degree	10	31	41	12	14	26	-	-	-	-	1	1	22	46	68
Degree	89	346	435	85	334	419	81	332	413	11	32	43	266	1,044	1,310
Diploma/Degree	22	28	50	12	43	55	1	11	12	-	5	5	35	87	122
Certificate	-	-	-	5	4	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	9
Total	122	409	531	115	398	513	82	343	425	16	41	57	335	1,191	1,526
Information Communication & Digital Technologies															
MPHIL/PHD	4	3	7	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	7	4	11
Master Degree	10	3	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	3	13
Degree	146	85	231	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	146	85	231
Total	160	91	251	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	163	92	255
Centre for Innovative Lifelong Learning (CILL)															
MPHIL/PHD	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Master Degree	9	9	18	5	26	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	35	49
Degree	15	33	48	16	34	50	3	7	10	-	1	1	34	75	109
PG Diploma	4	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	6
Diploma/Degree	29	25	54	23	22	45	16	18	34	6	3	9	74	68	142
Diploma	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	4	-	-	-	3	2	5
Certificate	377	54	431	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	377	54	431
Total	434	125	559	44	83	127	22	26	48	6	4	10	506	238	744
All Faculties															
MPHIL/PHD	35	45	80	23	20	43	6	3	9	24	20	44	88	88	176
Master Degree	167	217	384	174	186	360	5	6	11	1	1	2	347	410	757
Degree	895	1,464	2,359	780	1,341	2,121	737	1,268	2,005	370	445	815	2,782	4,518	7,300
PG Diploma	4	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	6
Diploma/Degree	51	53	104	35	65	100	18	31	49	14	14	28	118	163	281
Diploma	35	22	57	74	23	97	4	3	7	1	-	1	114	48	162
Certificate	377	54	431	5	4	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	382	58	440
Total	1,564	1,857	3,421	1,091	1,639	2,730	770	1,311	2,081	410	480	890	3,835	5,287	9,122

T: Total

M: Male

F: Female

Table 12.17(a) - University of Technology - Mauritius: Enrolment by school, course level, year of study and sex, 2017/2018

Course	Yr I			Yr II			Yr III			Yr IV and Above			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
School of Business, Management and Finance															
Master Degree	64	52	116	62	66	128	48	50	98	-	-	-	174	168	342
Degree	118	177	295	152	252	404	138	255	393	105	163	268	513	847	1,360
Diploma	7	29	36	3	4	7	-	2	2	-	-	-	10	35	45
Total	189	258	447	217	322	539	186	307	493	105	163	268	697	1,050	1,747
School of Innovative Technologies and Engineering															
Master Degree	30	10	40	56	26	82	48	13	61	-	-	-	134	49	183
Degree	182	61	243	195	87	282	203	78	281	36	5	41	616	231	847
Total	212	71	283	251	113	364	251	91	342	36	5	41	750	280	1,030
School of Sustainable Development and Tourism															
Master Degree	26	50	76	21	40	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	90	137
Degree	91	110	201	67	159	226	84	147	231	-	-	-	242	416	658
Diploma	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Total	117	160	277	88	199	287	85	147	232	-	-	-	290	506	796
School of Health Sciences															
Master Degree	13	23	36	6	6	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	29	48
Degree	18	18	36	22	6	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	24	64
Diploma	4	5	9	12	3	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	8	24
Total	35	46	81	40	15	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	61	136
All Schools															
Master Degree	133	135	268	145	138	283	96	63	159	-	-	-	374	336	710
Degree	409	366	775	436	504	940	425	480	905	141	168	309	1,411	1,518	2,929
Diploma	11	34	45	15	7	22	1	2	3	-	-	-	27	43	70
Total	553	535	1,088	596	649	1,245	522	545	1,067	141	168	309	1,812	1,897	3,709

Table 12.17(b) - University of Technology - Mauritius : Enrolment by mode of study, school and sex, 2017/2018

Schools	Full - Time			Part - Time			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
School of Business, Management and Finance	368	628	996	329	422	751	697	1,050	1,747
School of Innovative Technologies and Engineering	563	216	779	187	64	251	750	280	1,030
School of Sustainable Development and Tourism	211	412	623	79	94	173	290	506	796
School of Health Sciences	16	22	38	59	39	98	75	61	136
Total	1,158	1,278	2,436	654	619	1,273	1,812	1,897	3,709

M: Male F: Female T: Total

Table 12.18 - Mauritius Institute of Health - Enrolment by course level and sex, 2017/2018

Courses	Enrolment - Full Time												Total		
	Year I			Year II			Year III			Year IV			M	F	T
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T			
<i>Diploma</i>	323	439	762	80	75	155	60	78	138	-	-	-	463	592	1,055
Emergency Medicine (Nurse)	31	7	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	7	38
Nursing	270	412	682	80	75	155	60	78	138	-	-	-	410	565	975
National Pharmacy Technician	19	6	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	6	25
Radiation Therapy Technology	3	14	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	14	17
<i>Certificate</i>	102	123	225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102	123	225
Physiotherapy Assisting	3	11	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	11	14
Dental Assisting	99	112	211	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	99	112	211
Total	425	562	987	80	75	155	60	78	138	-	-	-	565	715	1,280

No Intake for Part Time Courses

M : Male

F : Female

T : Total

Table 12.19(a) - Mauritius Institute of Education - Enrolment by course level, mode of study (full-time) and sex, 2017/2018

Course level	Enrolment														
	Full-time														
	Yr 1			Yr 2			Yr 3			Yr 4			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Post Graduate Certificate in Education	13	70	83	13	90	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	160	186
Bachelor in Education ¹	9	40	49	11	42	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	82	102
Diploma	97	395	492	148	468	616	-	-	-	-	-	-	245	863	1,108
Primary	5	26	31	44	297	341	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	323	372
<i>General Purpose</i>	4	14	18	26	107	133	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	121	151
<i>Oriental Languages</i>	1	12	13	16	177	193	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	189	206
<i>Kreol Morisien</i>	-	-	-	2	13	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	13	15
Secondary	-	-	-	104	171	275	-	-	-	-	-	-	104	171	275
Teacher's Diploma Primary- for Non Core Subjects	92	369	461	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92	369	461
Certificate	72	351	423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	351	423
Teachers' Certificate in Primary Education (Support Teachers - Remedial)	9	45	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	45	54
Teachers' Certificate in Primary Education (Support Teachers)	19	120	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	120	139
Teachers' Certificate in Primary Education (Holistic Education Programme)	44	186	230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	186	230
Total	191	856	1,047	172	600	772	-	-	-	-	-	-	363	1,456	1,819

¹ Includes students on courses run jointly with University of Mauritius & University of Technology of Mauritius

M : Male

F : Female

Table 12.19(b) - Mauritius Institute of Education - Enrolment by course level, mode of study (part-time) and sex, 2017/2018

Course level	Enrolment																	
	Part-time																	
	Yr 1			Yr 2			Yr 3			Yr 4			Yr 5			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
M Phil / PHD in Education	7	8	15	3	1	4	1	4	5	18	8	26	4	5	9	33	26	59
Professional Doctorate in Education(Ed.D) (run jointly with U.O.B.)	-	-	-	3	1	4	1	4	5	-	-	-	4	5	9	8	10	18
PhD (Run jointly with U.K.Z.N)	7	8	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	8	26	-	-	-	25	16	41
Master degree in Education	2	12	14	7	28	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	40	49
MA Education (run jointly with U.O.B.)	2	12	14	7	28	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	40	49
Bachelor in Education ¹	-	-	-	27	17	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	17	44
Bachelor of Education(run jointly with UoM)	-	-	-	27	17	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	17	44
Post Graduate Diploma in Education	13	11	24	5	2	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	13	31
Education(PGDpEd)	13	11	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	11	24
Educational Leadership(PGDELM)	-	-	-	5	2	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	7
Diploma	13	20	33	14	116	130	8	18	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	154	189
Diploma in Pre-School Educational Management & Inspection(DPEMI)	-	-	-	-	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	15
Teacher's Diploma in Early Childhood Education	-	-	-	-	48	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	48
Diploma in Educational Supervision & Inspection in Early Childhood Education (DESI-ECE)	13	20	33	7	8	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	28	48
Diploma in Special Education Needs (DSEN)	-	-	-	7	45	52	8	18	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	63	78
Post Graduate Certificate in Education	73	161	234	86	175	261	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	159	336	495
Post Graduate Certificate in Education	62	135	197	86	167	253	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	148	302	450
Post Graduate Certificate in Education(Asian Languages)	11	26	37	-	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	34	45
Certificate	16	180	196	2	148	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	328	346
Certificate of Proficiency in Early Childhood Education (CPECE)	-	113	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	113	113
Certificate in Educational Management In Early Childhood Education (CEMECE)	-	-	-	-	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8
Certificate in Special Education (SEN)	-	16	16	1	18	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	34	35
Early Childhood Education Teacher's Certificate (ECETC)	-	-	-	1	122	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	122	123
Educator's Licence	4	23	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	23	27
Educator's Licence (Asian Language)	1	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	5
Training for the Teaching of Kreol Morisien(KM) as from Grade 7	11	24	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	24	35
Total	124	392	516	144	487	631	9	22	31	18	8	26	4	5	9	299	914	1,213

¹ Includes students on courses run jointly with University of Mauritius & University of Technology of Mauritius

M : Male

F : Female

Table 12.20 - Mahatma Gandhi Institute - Enrolment by course level, mode of study and sex, 2017/2018

Courses	Mode of Study	Enrolment														
		Year I			Year II			Year III			Year IV			Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Post Graduate Degree (M.A Hons.)		4	14	18	1	9	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	23	28
Indian Philosophy	FT	-	-	-	1	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	6
Hindi	PT	-	5	5	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9
Vocal Hindustani Music	PT	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
Visual Arts	PT	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
Kathak	PT	4	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	5
Degree (B.A Hons.)		5	91	96	21	79	100	5	83	88	-	-	-	31	253	284
Hindi	FT	-	29	29	6	38	44	2	27	29	-	-	-	8	94	102
Urdu	FT	1	18	19	1	7	8	1	11	12	-	-	-	3	36	39
Tamil	FT	-	10	10	-	2	2	-	11	11	-	-	-	-	23	23
Telugu	FT	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
Marathi	FT	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	2
Mauritian Studies	FT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	-	7	7
Indian Philosophy	FT	3	27	30	5	11	16	2	26	28	-	-	-	10	64	74
Hindi	PT	1	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	5
Sanskrit	PT	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
Fine Arts	PT	-	-	-	2	11	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	11	13
Performing Arts	PT	-	-	-	7	5	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	5	12
Diploma/Degree		10	22	32	12	32	44	5	24	29	11	23	34	38	101	139
Fine Arts	FT	6	11	17	2	14	16	5	24	29	6	12	18	19	61	80
Advertising & Visual Communication	FT	4	11	15	3	10	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	21	28
Digital Arts	FT	-	-	-	7	8	15	-	-	-	5	11	16	12	19	31
Diploma		9	29	38	12	45	57	12	38	50	-	-	-	33	112	145
Performing Arts	PT	6	21	27	9	29	38	3	12	15	-	-	-	18	62	80
Fine Arts	PT	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	10	-	-	-	5	5	10
Fine Arts	FT	3	3	6	2	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	13
Indological Studies (<i>Sanskrit & Indian Philosophy</i>)	PT	-	-	-	-	4	4	1	12	13	-	-	-	1	16	17
Tamil	PT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	5	5
Chinese Studies	PT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
Marathi Studies	PT	-	5	5	1	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	9
Telugu Studies	PT	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
Urdu	PT	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	5	-	-	-	3	2	5
Advanced Certificate		28	41	69	9	11	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	52	89
Indian Music & Dance (MGI & Distance Education)	PT	28	41	69	9	11	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	52	89
Certificate		328	506	834	112	248	360	57	81	138	-	-	-	497	835	1,332
Indian Music & Dance (MGI & Distance Education)	PT	239	358	597	66	126	192	57	81	138	-	-	-	362	565	927
Children's Course in Indian Music & Dance	PT	83	137	220	40	106	146	-	-	-	-	-	-	123	243	366
Foundation Course in Vocal Carnatic Music	PT	-	-	-	1	11	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	12
Ayurveda and Yoga Awareness	PT	6	11	17	5	5	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	16	27
Total		384	703	1,087	167	424	591	79	226	305	11	23	34	641	1,376	2,017

M: Male F: Female T: Total

Table 12.21 - Open University of Mauritius - Enrolment for Distance/Full Time Education by course level and sex, 2017

Courses	Enrolment		
	M	F	T
Post Graduate	639	818	1,457
Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)	76	83	159
Doctorate of Business Administration	39	15	54
Master of Arts in English	10	31	41
MA International & Comparative Education	1	2	3
Master of Arts in Distance Education	1	1	2
Master Degree in Commerce	1	-	1
Master in Business Administration(General/ Specialisation)	229	347	576
Master of Finance and Control	1	1	2
Commonwealth Executive Master of Public Administration (CEMPA)	11	12	23
Commonwealth Executive Master of Business Administration (CEMBA)	112	89	201
Master in Educational Leadership	66	106	172
MSc Financial Management and Taxation	32	41	73
MSc Finance and Investment	37	34	71
MSc Nutrition	3	9	12
Master of Public Health	20	47	67
Post Graduate Diploma	10	4	14
Human Resource Management	2	3	5
Web and Application	8	1	9
Degree	1,073	2,098	3,171
Arts in English	16	29	45
Management	1	1	2
Business Administration	1	8	9
Finance and Investment Analysis	-	1	1
Business Accounting & Finance	77	145	222
Finance and Taxation	54	74	128
Business Management / Specialisation	251	441	692
Business Entrepreneurship	3	-	3
Human Resource Management and Development	64	211	275
Marketing Management	34	78	112
Management Top Up	50	71	121
BCOM Top Up	-	1	1
English / Topup	31	153	184
French	50	184	234
Library and Information Science	21	69	90
Graphic Design Multimedia & Hypermedia	65	35	100
Communication Media and Journalism	39	115	154
Applied ICT with Specialisation	146	61	207
Correctional Services Management	3	-	3
Early Childhood Education and Care	1	112	113
Primary Education (Top Up)	23	79	102
Economics, Finance and Banking	20	32	52
Finance and Law	8	12	20
Management with Law	79	118	197
Criminology	18	28	46
Youth in Development work	1	-	1
Social Work	17	40	57
Diploma	34	23	57
Transport	24	6	30
Youth in Development Work	-	4	4
Management and Financial Services	-	2	2
Social Work	10	11	21
Certificate	79	335	414
Advanced Course in Effective Office Management and Supervision	23	82	105
Advanced Secretarial Course CS Rodrigues	-	13	13
Advanced Secretarial Course CS Mauritius	-	77	77
Certificate Course in School Management for School Superintendent	21	32	53
Certificate Course in School Management for Assistant School Superintendent	11	21	32
Award Course for appointment as General Services Officer	24	110	134
Foundation Course	42	86	128
Foundation Programme	42	86	128
Employability Skill courses	97	390	487
Employability Skills Courses	97	390	487
Total	1,974	3,754	5,728

M : Male F: Female T: Total

Table 12.22 - Université des Mascareignes -Enrolment by field, year of study and sex, 2017/2018

Field of study	Mode of Study	Enrolment																	
		Yr I			Yr II			Yr III			Yr IV			Yr V			Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
PHD		10	1	11	-	-	-	13	1	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	2	25
Engineering	PT	6	-	6	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	9
ICT	PT	2	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5
Management	PT	2	1	3	-	-	-	7	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	2	11
Degree		155	101	256	115	59	174	108	100	208	9	-	9	-	-	-	387	260	647
Accounting & Financial services	FT	6	9	15	7	5	12	4	17	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	31	48
Banking & Financial Services	FT	8	16	24	6	14	20	5	14	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	44	63
BSc Civil Engineering	FT	15	2	17	10	3	13	17	6	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	11	53
Bachelor of Engineering (B.Eng) Civil Engineering	FT	6	5	11	7	1	8	8	4	12	9	-	9	-	-	-	30	10	40
Applied Computer Science	FT	17	6	23	15	4	19	8	2	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	12	52
Bsc Electrical Engineering & Automation	FT	27	5	32	18	2	20	14	4	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	11	70
Graphic Design & MultiMedia	FT	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	5
Bsc Electro Mechanical Engineering	FT	36	-	36	29	1	30	21	1	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	86	2	88
Bachelor of Engineering (B.Eng) Mechanical Engineering	FT	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6
Bsc Marketing	FT	4	14	18	4	6	10	4	4	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	24	36
Human Resource Management	FT	5	21	26	7	13	20	5	33	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	67	84
Software Engineering	FT	31	23	54	12	10	22	14	12	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	45	102
Degree		-	-	-	4	7	11	76	-	76	38	12	50	12	34	46	86	53	139
Bachelor of Engineering (B.Eng) Civil Engineering	PT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	17	-	-	-	17	-	17
Bachelor of Engineering (B.Eng) Mechanical Engineering	PT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	13	-	-	-	13	-	13
Human Resource Management	PT	-	-	-	4	7	11	-	-	-	8	12	20	6	31	37	18	50	68
Software Engineering	PT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	9	6	3	9
Bsc Genie Electro Mecanique	PT	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	32
Diploma		-	-	-	-	-	-	22	2	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	2	24
Technician Diploma in Mechanical & Eletrical Engineering(TDME)	FT	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	2	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	2	24
Diploma		15	-	15	29	2	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	2	46
Genie Electro Mecanique et Automatismes	PT	-	-	-	14	1	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	1	15
Electrical Engineering & Automation	PT	15	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	15
Civil Engineering	PT	-	-	-	15	1	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	1	16
Total		180	102	282	148	68	216	197	101	298	47	12	59	12	34	46	562	319	881

Table 12.23 - Fashion and Design Institute - Enrolment by faculty, course level, field of study and sex, 2017/2018

Course Level	Art and Design			Fashion and Textiles			Graphic Design			Interior Design			Interactive Media			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Degree	1	5	6	14	2	16	6	4	10	35	17	52	-	-	-	56	28	84
Higher National Diploma	8	24	32	10	28	38	33	22	55	-	-	-	9	4	13	60	78	138
Diploma Foundation	20	18	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	18	38
Total	29	47	76	24	30	54	39	26	65	35	17	52	9	4	13	136	124	260

Table 12.24 - Enrolment in Post-Secondary Institutions, 2017/2018

Institutions	Full Time			Part Time			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
University of Mauritius	2,768	4,484	7,252	1,067	803	1,870	3,835	5,287	9,122
Faculty of Agriculture	93	233	326	98	35	133	191	268	459
Engineering	1,062	538	1,600	159	91	250	1,221	629	1,850
Law & Management	750	1,827	2,577	297	381	678	1,047	2,208	3,255
Science	342	619	961	30	42	72	372	661	1,033
Social Studies & Humanities	292	1,109	1,401	43	82	125	335	1,191	1,526
Faculty of Information Communication & Digital Technologies	147	85	232	16	7	23	163	92	255
Centre for Innovative and Lifelong Learning (CILL)	82	73	155	424	165	589	506	238	744
Fashion and Design Institute	136	124	260	-	-	-	136	124	260
University of Technology - Mauritius	1,158	1,278	2,436	654	619	1,273	1,812	1,897	3,709
School of Business, Management & Law	368	628	996	329	422	751	697	1,050	1,747
Innovative Technologies & Engineering	563	216	779	187	64	251	750	280	1,030
Sustainable Development & Tourism	211	412	623	79	94	173	290	506	796
Health Sciences	16	22	38	59	39	98	75	61	136
Mauritius Institute of Education	363	1,456	1,819	299	914	1,213	662	2,370	3,032
Mahatma Gandhi Institute	65	343	408	576	1,033	1,609	641	1,376	2,017
Open University of Mauritius (Distance Education)	47	102	149	1,927	3,652	5,579	1,974	3,754	5,728
Universite des Mascareignes	409	262	671	153	57	210	562	319	881
Mauritius Institute of Health	565	715	1,280	-	-	-	565	715	1,280
Total	5,511	8,764	14,275	4,676	7,078	11,754	10,187	15,842	26,029

M: Male

F: Female

T: Total

Table 12.25 : Enrolment at Tertiary Education Level, both Locally & Overseas, by Source and Field of Study, as at December 2016

Field of Study	Publicly-Funded Institutions										Private ²	Overseas	Total
	UoM ¹	UTM	FDI	MIE	MGI	OU	UdM	MITD	MIH	Total PFIs			
Research	174	24	-	40	-	180	14	-	-	432	2	-	434
PhD	18	7	-	26	-	131	14	-	-	196	2	-	198
MPhil	153	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	170	-	-	170
DBA (Doctor in Business Administration)	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	49	-	-	49
Ed.D(Professional Doctorate in Education)	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	14
Master Degree	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
Science&Technology Related (S&T)	3,969	1,180	121	-	-	308	531	215	5	6,329	2,607	4,770	13,706
Agriculture	370	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	370	-	89	459
Architecture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	224	281
Dentistry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	153	153
Engineering	1,105	165	-	-	-	-	364	119	-	1,753	405	1,392	3,550
Health Sciences	263	182	-	-	-	63	-	-	-	508	59	203	770
Information Technology	1,219	654	75	-	-	245	167	96	-	2,456	1,017	393	3,866
Mathematics	422	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	601	27	182	810
Medicine	131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	136	896	1,505	2,537
Ocean Study	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	-	-	65
Pharmacy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	100
Science	321	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	321	146	501	968
Textile	73	-	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	119	-	28	147
Others	5,528	2,087	129	2,104	645	3,090	321	301	-	14,205	14,603	5,141	33,949
Accounting	732	200	-	-	-	183	47	-	-	1,162	9,357	393	10,912
Administration/Management	1,210	1,054	-	-	-	1,297	169	-	-	3,730	1,738	649	6,117
Arts	23	-	129	-	295	-	-	-	-	447	-	182	629
Banking/Finance	807	314	-	-	-	272	69	-	-	1,462	685	277	2,424
Business/Commerce/Mkg	341	-	-	-	-	419	36	-	-	796	448	724	1,968
Communication	82	117	-	-	24	126	-	-	-	349	225	148	722
Counselling	-	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	-	-	56
Economics	432	3	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	477	8	330	815
Education	52	-	-	2,104	-	124	-	-	-	2,280	85	179	2,544
Humanities	269	-	-	-	91	-	-	-	-	360	8	277	645
Languages	305	-	-	-	235	453	-	-	-	993	120	309	1,422
Law	692	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	742	592	522	1,856
Library	-	-	-	-	-	67	-	-	-	67	-	-	67
Psychology	88	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	118	92	82	292
Religious Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9
Social Science	315	84	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	417	58	402	877
Travel/Hotel/Tourism	180	229	-	-	-	39	-	301	-	749	430	281	1,460
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	757	377	1,134
Total	9,671	3,291	250	2,144	645	3,578	866	516	5	20,966	17,212	9,911	48,089

Note: 1 - Excludes enrolment on joint MIE, MGI & UTM Programmes

2 - Private includes enrolment in Private Post Secondary Educational Institutions and private students pursuing studies without going through an intermediary/ Private Post Secondary Educational Institutions locally

Source: Tertiary Education Commission (TEC) Report - 2016

NB: Considering Statistics received from Chinese Embassy on total number of Mauritian students in China, total number of Mauritian students in USA received from USA Embassy and also Statistics received from HESA for total number of Mauritian students in U.K (2015)

SECTION 13 - TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

Table 13.1 - Motor vehicles registered, 2014 - 2017

Type	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017			
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
A. Government owned vehicles	8,134	8,248	8,552	8,799	8,555	8,633	8,719	8,799
B. Private/commercial vehicles:								
Car	171,679	185,947	200,230	216,416	203,785	207,800	212,259	216,416
of which: taxi	(6,911)	(6,907)	(6,905)	(6,909)	(6,909)	(6,905)	(6,901)	(6,909)
Dual purpose vehicle ¹	47,741	47,539	47,199	46,843	47,088	47,008	46,957	46,843
Double cab pickup ²	1,886	2,503	3,251	4,282	3,520	3,750	3,950	4,282
Heavy motor car ³	1,067	1,081	1,108	1,134	1,109	1,115	1,121	1,134
Motor cycle	71,045	76,567	81,648	87,199	83,169	84,608	85,895	87,199
Autocycle	115,607	115,908	116,476	116,956	116,613	116,717	116,836	116,956
Lorry and truck	13,561	13,676	13,946	14,312	14,046	14,160	14,241	14,312
Van	25,989	26,327	26,739	27,190	26,820	26,919	27,018	27,190
Bus	3,006	2,980	3,107	3,101	3,089	3,083	3,082	3,101
Other	5,337	5,368	5,420	5,565	5,440	5,472	5,539	5,565
Total	465,052	486,144	507,676	531,797	513,234	519,265	525,617	531,797

¹ Essentially a car but so designed as to be capable of carrying a certain load of goods.

² New category of vehicle defined in Road Traffic Act as amended by Act No. 27 of 2012.

Prior to the year 2013 'double cab pickup' was included in 'dual purpose vehicle'

³ Vehicle of the 'bus' type designed to carry passengers but not for hire or reward.

Table 13.2 - Registration of new motor vehicles¹, 2014 - 2017

Number

Type	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017			
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
Car	7,181	6,678	6,928	8,882	2,068	2,232	2,427	2,155
Dual purpose vehicle ²	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-
Double cab pickup ³	1,161	970	1,092	1,279	349	278	280	372
Heavy motor car ⁴	45	29	37	26	4	8	4	10
Motor cycle	6,608	5,923	5,619	5,986	1,613	1,526	1,403	1,444
Autocycle	2,194	1,658	1,929	1,832	530	419	433	450
Lorry and truck	264	236	315	350	73	93	94	90
Van	454	470	593	534	135	121	122	156
Bus	163	56	220	79	5	16	17	41
Other	100	87	98	140	24	26	59	31
Total	18,170	16,108	16,831	19,109	4,802	4,719	4,839	4,749

¹ Including government vehicles.

² Essentially a car but so designed as to be capable of carrying a certain load of goods.

³ New category of vehicle defined in Road Traffic Act as amended by Act No. 27 of 2012. Prior to the year 2013 'double cab pickup' was included in 'dual purpose vehicle'

⁴ Vehicle of the 'bus' type designed to carry passengers but not for hire or reward.

Table 13.3 - Registration of second-hand motor vehicles¹, 2014 - 2017

Number

Type	2014	2015	2016	2017	2017			
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
Car	7,210	8,829	8,701	8,637	1,759	2,194	2,327	2,357
Dual purpose vehicle ²	30	29	25	15	3	1	4	7
Double cab pickup ³	72	63	69	165	17	54	46	48
Heavy motor car ⁴	8	11	21	33	9	6	10	8
Motor cycle	364	370	340	512	116	133	134	129
Autocycle	6	6	-	4	3	-	1	-
Lorry and truck	108	106	192	259	65	64	70	60
Van	347	413	394	515	104	117	127	167
Bus	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	85	77	85	137	26	38	48	25
Total	8,230	9,905	9,827	10,277	2,102	2,607	2,767	2,801

¹ Include re-registration of vehicles previously put off the road and second - hand imported motor vehicles. Exclude government vehicles which are not liable to re-registration.

² Essentially a car but so designed as to be capable of carrying a certain load of goods.

³ New category of vehicle defined in Road Traffic Act as amended by Act No. 27 of 2012. Prior to the year 2013 'double cab pickup' was included in 'dual purpose vehicle'

⁴ Vehicle of the 'bus' type designed to carry passengers but not for hire or reward.

Table 13.4 - Motor vehicles off the road¹, 2014-2017

Number

Type	2014 ⁵	2015	2016	2017	2017			
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
Car	1,138	1,162	1,232	1,239	269	362	277	331
Dual purpose vehicle ²	257	232	365	374	115	81	55	123
Double cab pickup ³	323	409	308	352	97	86	99	70
Heavy motor car ⁴	32	27	26	30	12	8	7	3
Motor cycle	732	757	816	884	208	214	225	237
Autocycle	1,374	1,363	1,361	1,356	396	315	315	330
Lorry and truck	190	213	234	230	38	42	76	74
Van	535	544	560	584	158	133	143	150
Bus	120	83	93	85	23	22	18	22
Other	142	131	131	131	30	32	39	30
Total	4,843	4,921	5,126	5,265	1,346	1,295	1,254	1,370

¹ A vehicle may be withdrawn from the register of vehicles (off the road) either temporarily or permanently. Any such vehicle (except a government vehicle) must register with the N.T.A. before it is put on the road again. Including government vehicles which have been sold by auction.

² Essentially a car but so designed as to be capable of carrying a certain load of goods.

³ New category of vehicle defined in Road Traffic Act as amended by Act No. 27 of 2012.

Prior to the year 2013 'double cab pickup' was included in 'dual purpose vehicle'

⁴ Vehicle of the 'bus' type designed to carry passengers but not for hire or reward.

⁵ Revised.

Table 13.5 - Bus operational statistics¹, 2014 - 2017

	Unit	2014	2015	2016	2017 ²
Operational bus fleet (as at 30th June)	No.	1,986	1,943	2,008	2,031
Total vehicle - journeys	000	4,805	4,820	4,834	4,829
Average vehicle - journeys per day	"	8.1	8.3	8.0	8.0
Total vehicle - kilometres	"	97,825	98,020	97,941	97,519
Average vehicle - kilometres per day	"	164	168	163	160
Total gross receipts	Million Rupees	2,444	2,452	2,477	2,538
Average gross receipts per day	Thousand Rupees	7,520	7,545	7,622	7,809

¹ Refer only to buses with a Road Service Licence, i.e., buses which operate on proclaimed routes and charge individual fares. Including data on special trips.

² Provisional.

Table 13.6 - Road traffic accidents¹, motor vehicles involved and casualties, 2013-2017

	2013	2014	2015	2016 ³	2017
Road traffic accidents					
Number of accidents	23,563	26,400	28,476	29,277	29,627
Rate per 100,000 population	1,936	2,165	2,333	2,397	2,425
Rate per 1,000 registered motor vehicles	55	58	60	59	57
Motor vehicles involved					
Number of motor vehicles involved	41,888	51,264	55,617	57,335	58,178
Rate per 1,000 registered motor vehicles	97	113	117	115	112
Casualties					
Total number of casualties	3,610	3,592	3,722	3,862	4,199
Nature of casualty					
Fatal ²	136	137	139	144	157
Seriously injured	465	505	530	512	558
Slightly injured	3,009	2,950	3,053	3,206	3,484
Casualties by class of road users					
Pedestrians	617	607	569	594	683
Pedal cyclists	190	129	164	154	177
Passengers	827	858	837	915	1,006
Drivers or riders of motor vehicles	1,976	1,998	2,152	2,199	2,333

¹ Exclude accidents involving bicycles only.

² Prior to 2002, a fatal accident was defined as an accident where deaths occurred within 7 days. As from 2002, a fatal accident is defined as an accident where deaths occurred within 30 days.

³ Revised

Table 13.7 - Sea Transport, 2014 - 2017

Period	Vessels ¹ entering (Number)	Goods (000 tonnes)	
		Unloaded	Loaded
2014	3,329	5,746	1,150
2015	2,947	5,712	1,129
2016	2,934	6,007	1,266
2017	3,184	6,423	1,290
1st Qr	759	1,510	293
2nd Qr	738	1,678	327
3rd Qr	826	1,502	321
4th Qr	861	1,733	349

Source: Mauritius Ports Authority

¹ include fishing vessels involved in discharging and loading only

Table 13.8 - Air Transport, 2014 - 2017

Period	Number of movements ¹		Freight (tonnes)	
	Landings	Take-offs	Unloaded	Loaded
2014	9,083	9,068	19,565	22,408
2015	9,404	9,479	17,830	21,228
2016	10,080	10,204	18,227	19,496
2017	10,276	10,301	21,590	23,518
1st Qr	2,547	2,558	4,613	5,032
2nd Qr	2,470	2,469	4,950	5,559
3rd Qr	2,500	2,505	5,268	5,934
4th Qr	2,759	2,769	6,759	6,993

¹ Excludes ferry flights (empty flights)

Table 13.9 - Telephone service (end of period), 2014- 2017

	Unit	2014	2015	2016	2017
Total line capacity of local exchanges	Number	424,822	416,730	543,500	536,282
Main telephone lines in operation	"	372,169	380,000	389,500	413,100
Cellular mobile telephone subscribers	"	1,652,000	1,762,300	1,814,000	1,839,500
National telephone traffic (calls) ¹	000	382,212	379,727	365,122	340,870
International outgoing telephone traffic: (a) minutes	000	103,919	91,833	76,168	65,467

Source: Information & Communication Technologies Authority (ICTA)

¹ Calls irrespective of duration from fixed telephone

Table 13.10 - Broadcasting services (end of period), 2014- 2017

	Unit	2014	2015	2016	2017
A. Sound					
Public: Operator	Number	1	1	1	1
Channel	"	11	11	11	11
Private: Operator	"	3	3	3	3
Channel	"	3	3	3	3
Transmitters	"	67	67	67	67
Weekly transmission time	Hour	2,352	2,352	2,352	2,352
Aerial output:					
Medium wave (ERP)	kW	10 / 2	10 / 2	10 / 2	10 / 2
F.M (ERP)	kW	4 / 2	4 / 2	4 / 2	4 / 2
B. Television					
Public: Operator	Number	1	1	1	1
Channel (including digital)	"	26	23	23	23
Private: Operator, (terrestrial)	"	-	-	-	-
Operators, (Sattellite)	"	3	3	3	3
Transmitters	"	218	175	175	175
Aerial output (ERP)	kW	0.1-30	0.1-2	0.1-2	0.1-2
Aerial output (ERP)	Hour	4,368	3,864	3,864	3,864
Television sets licensed:					
Island Mauritius	Number	311,454	312,941	326,998	373,048
Island Rodrigues	"	11,431	10,356	10,906	11,362

Source: Mauritius Broadcasting Corporation, and Multicarrier (Mauritius) Ltd.

SECTION 14 - LAND UTILIZATION

Table 14.1 - Total area ¹ classified by utilization

	2005	
	Hectares	Percentage
Agriculture	80,674	43.3
<i>Sugar cane</i>	72,000	38.6
<i>Other agricultural activities</i>	8,674	4.7
Forest, scrubs and grazing lands	47,200	25.3
Reservoirs, ponds, swamps & rocks	2,900	1.6
Roads and footpaths	4,500	2.4
Built-up areas	46,500	24.9
Abandoned cane fields	4,726	2.5
Whole Island	186,500	100.0

Table 14.2 - Effective area under cultivation (hectares), 2012 - 2017

Crops	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017 ²
Sugar cane	57,160	56,391	57,081	56,872	55,560	54,182
Tea	669	672	672	574	622	622
Tobacco ³	173	2	-	-	-	-

¹ Source: Stocktaking and Stakeholders Consultation Exercise on Climate Change Activities Report, May 2006.

² Provisional

³ Area Harvested

- No production

SECTION 15 - LOCAL PRODUCTION

Table 15.1 - Agriculture : production of main crops, 2012 - 2017

Commodity	Unit	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016 ²	2017 ¹
Industrial crops							
Sugar cane	000' tonnes	3,947	3,816	4,044	4,009	3,798	3,713
Tea (green leaf)	tonnes	7,947	7,981	7,607	6,732	7,301	7,309
Tobacco leaf	tonnes	245	1	-	-	-	-
Vegetables, pulses and fruits *	tonnes	121,106	118,121	113,957	102,663	106,271	106,621
Beans and peas	tonnes	1,614	1,513	1,436	1,247	1,431	1,794
Creepers ³	tonnes	28,453	28,290	29,376	26,812	25,623	28,914
Eddoes	tonnes	430	517	730	903	965	627
Brinjal	tonnes	3,227	3,548	3,548	2,504	2,738	3,099
Ginger	tonnes	1,156	991	534	553	726	562
Greens ⁴	tonnes	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	2,706	2,406
Groundnut	tonnes	723	431	618	189	149	269
Maize	tonnes	413	632	625	451	415	442
Manioc	tonnes	500	507	465	894	574	465
Potato	tonnes	20,442	16,451	19,404	16,427	16,326	14,124
Rice (paddy)	tonnes	831	646	1,186	657	352	160
Sweet potato	tonnes	1,220	1,091	780	724	446	458
Tomato	tonnes	13,150	11,201	10,997	8,525	10,136	10,651
Mixed vegetables ⁵	tonnes	24,631	26,335	24,637	23,119	26,246	25,246
Banana	tonnes	10,196	10,181	8,833	7,965	7,731	8,644
Pineapple	tonnes	14,120	15,957	10,788	11,693	9,707	8,760

Table 15.2 - Fisheries statistics, 2012 -2017

	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017 ¹
Coastal fishing	1,888	1,749	1,409	1,559	1,804	1,758
High seas ⁶	2,383	3,625	10,189	10,338	13,877	19,887
Barachois and ponds	509	421	753	753	1,017	1,087
Total	4,780	5,795	12,351	12,650	16,698	22,732

¹ Provisional

N.A. Not Available

² Revised

³ Include calabash, chouchou, courgette, cucumber, margoze, patole, pipengaille, pumpkin, squash, voehm.

⁴ includes "Brede Baton blanc/vert/ de chine/ Chouchou/ Giraumon/ Malabar/ Tom pouce"

⁵ Include beet, broccoli, cabbage, carrot, cauliflower, chillies(long, curry and small), echalotte, garlic, leek, lady's finger(lalo), lettuce, onion, petsai, sweet pepper.

⁶ Excluding fish caught by foreign vessel

* Source : Food and Agricultural Research and Extension Institute (FAREI)

Table15.3 - Livestock slaughtered ¹, 2013 - 2017

Type of Livestock	2013		2014		2015		2016		2017	
	No. of heads	Carcass weight (tonnes)	No. of heads	Carcass weight (tonnes)	No. of heads	Carcass weight (tonnes)	No. of heads	Carcass weight (tonnes)	No. of heads	Carcass weight (tonnes)
Cattle	8,884	1,946.2	7,634	1,955.7	8,055	2,012.6	7,125	1,955.9	7,151	2,078.0
Local	507	85.4	246	44.3	175	63.7	194	36.3	67	12.3
Cows ²	278	46.3	67	10.5	168	31.6	176	31.7	55	10.0
Other breed	229	39.1	179	33.8	7	32.1	18	4.6	12	2.3
Rodrigues	36	4.5	122	15.9	184	24.8	130	17.8	411	73.9
Imported	8,341	1,856.3	7,266	1,895.5	7,528	1,924.1	6,801	1,901.8	6,673	1,991.8
Goats	4,679	41.2	4,033	37.1	3,855	35.6	3,289	31.8	2,434	31.8
Local and Rodrigues	3,756	30.5	3,372	28.1	3,752	33.7	3,164	29.5	2,196	27.5
Imported	923	10.7	661	9.0	103	1.9	125	2.3	238	4.3
Sheep	318	5.2	473	7.5	443	6.0	648	9.8	1,624	24.2
Pigs	9,656	615.4	8,516	556.5	8,564	560	9,632	631.6	9,332	605.9

¹ Abattoir slaughters only

² Including Heifers

Source: Mauritius Meat Authority

Table 15.4 - Sugar industry - cane cultivation, 2011 - 2017

Crop year	Area under cultivation (Thousand hectares)			Area harvested (Thousand hectares)			Cane harvested (Thousand tonnes)			Average yield (Tonnes per hectare)		
	Millers	Planters	Total	Millers	Planters	Total	Millers	Planters	Total	Millers	Planters	Total
2011	33.2	26.5	59.7	30.2	26.5	56.7	2,479	1,751	4,230	82.1	66.1	74.6
2012	31.0	26.1	57.2	28.0	26.1	54.1	2,244	1,703	3,947	80.2	65.2	72.9
2013	29.6	26.8	56.4	28.0	25.5	53.5	2,237	1,579	3,816	79.9	62.0	71.4
2014	32.8	24.3	57.1	26.4	24.3	50.7	2,309	1,735	4,044	87.4	71.5	79.8
2015	32.6	24.3	56.9	28.3	24.1	52.4	2,399	1,610	4,009	84.7	66.9	76.5
2016	32.9	22.7	55.6	28.2	23.3	51.5	2,254	1,544	3,798	80.1	66.3	73.8
2017¹	32.3	21.9	54.2	27.5	22.5	50.0	2,246	1,467	3,713	81.6	65.2	74.3

Table 15.5 - Sugar manufacture, 2012 - 2017

Crop year	Number of factories operating	Commercial sugar recovered (% cane)	Products of manufacture (Thousand tonnes)			Residues of manufacture (Thousand tonnes)		Average sugar price ² ex- syndicate (Rs per tonne)
			Special	Raw sugar	Total sugar	Molasses	Scums	
2012	5	10.38	NA	409	409	125	150	17,573
2013	5	10.62	NA	405	405	127	148	15,830
2014	4	9.91	NA	400	400	138	146	12,694
2015	4	9.14	NA	366	366	132	132	13,166
2016³	4	10.18	NA	386	386	118	124	15,571
2017¹	4	9.57	NA	355	355	122	120	11,000

¹ Provisional ² before charging the sugar insurance premium.

³ Revised

NA : Not available

Table 15.6 - Industry: Production of selected commodities, 2011 - 2017

	Unit	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015 ¹	2016 ¹	2017 ²
Sugar	t	435,309	409,200	404,713	400,173	366,070	386,277	355,213
Molasses	"	138,579	125,131	126,601	138,441	132,244	118,144	122,273
Tea, manufactured	"	1,787	1,577	1,563	1,504	1,295	1,353	1,379
Fertilizers	"	27,000	27,000	28,000	28,000	21,200	15,500	
Fish ³	"	61,039	57,517	61,232	53,453	63,499	65,360	68,272
of which: Frozen	"	(1,630)	(1,718)	(2,551)	(11,783)	(10,836)	(12,922)	(18,076)
Salted, dried or smoked	"	(726)	(560)	(551)	(699)	(841)	(790)	(779)
Canned	"	(58,683)	(55,239)	(58,130)	(40,971)	(51,822)	(51,648)	(49,417)
Animal feeds	"	187,995	195,000	191,100	177,000	185,000	190,100	245,000
Salt	"	7,300	3,800	3,800	3,800	18,000	500	500
Iron bars & steel bars	"	35,000	32,200	26,700	27,000	27,000	20,200	26,200
Denatured spirits ⁴	hL	6,397	8,989	10,269	3,577	4,225	3,524	4,503
of which: Power alcohol (power white)	"	(1,672)	(1,496)	(1,792)	(709)	(479)	(627)	(597)
Alcohol for heating and lighting	"	(4,725)	(7,493)	(8,477)	(2,868)	(3,746)	(2,897)	(3,906)
Perfumed spirits ⁴	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Vinegar ⁴	"	1,790	1,541	1,654	1,007	1,088	1,166	1,188
Beer and stout ⁴	"	373,695	345,881	336,242	339,176	353,141	360,746	371,438
Country liquor ⁴	"	51,845	43,561	46,437	46,678	45,087	43,862	40,657
Cigarettes	Million	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

¹ Revised

² Provisional

³ Product weight

⁴ Source: Customs & Excise Department

**Table 15.7 - Industrial Production¹: Number of establishments and value added at basic prices,
2016 - 2017**

Industry group	No. of Establishments ²		Value added (Million Rupees)	
	2016	2017 ⁴	2016 ³	2017 ⁴
	Mining and quarrying	23	23	892.7	908.4
Manufacturing	611	594	53,435.7	53,906.4
Food products	109	108	9,443.8	9,708.4
Beverages	14	13	7,219.1	7,530.0
Textiles	31	32	2,639.6	3,182.8
Wearing apparel	139	133	12,848.5	11,458.4
Leather and related products	13	13	252.9	239.9
<i>Of which: Footwear</i>	6	6	36.5	32.6
Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; Articles of straw and plaiting materials	10	10	96.9	108.4
Paper and paper products	13	13	513.6	512.6
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	39	36	788.9	938.8
Coke and refined petroleum products / Chemicals and chemical products / Pharmaceutical products and pharmaceutical preparations	36	35	2,085.8	2,095.3
Rubber and plastic products	32	32	953.6	1,115.8
Other non-metallic mineral products	15	14	1,175.6	1,069.5
Basic metals	5	5	320.7	211.9
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	51	47	1,103.3	1,114.4
Computer, electronic and optical products	14	14	369.8	493.8
Electrical equipment	9	9	197.0	195.2
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	3	3	615.2	387.5
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers / Other transport equipment	6	6	870.9	1,040.6
Furniture	29	29	357.3	431.8
Other	35	34	1,087.4	931.5
<i>Of which: Jewellery, bijouterie and related articles</i>	20	19	485.2	302.4
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	8	8	65.8	84.4
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	7	7	7,083.0	8,426.5
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and	10	10	1,442.0	1,489.9
The Industrial Sector	651	634	62,853.4	64,731.2

¹ Data relate to the production of establishments employing 10 or more persons in industries that are classified under Major Division 3 of the International Industrial Classification of all Economic activities

² Source: Digest of Labour Statistics (adjusted to include sugar and tea factories)

³ Revised

⁴ Provisional

Table 15.8(a) - Quarterly & yearly indices (PPIM) by industry group¹, 2016 - 2017 - Manufacturing Sector

Base period: Year 2013=100

NSIC	Industry group	Weight	2016					2017				
			1st Qr.	2nd Qr.	3rd Qr.	4th Qr.	Year Average	1st Qr.	2nd Qr.	3rd Qr.	4th Qr.	Year Average
10-33	Total manufacturing	1000	101.7	102.0	102.9	104.1	102.7	104.3	104.6	105.2	105.9	105.0
10/11	Food products and beverages	552	100.7	100.3	101.3	103.6	101.5	103.7	104.2	104.9	105.1	104.5
13	Textiles	6	102.6	103.2	103.2	103.2	103.0	103.2	103.2	103.2	103.2	103.2
14	Wearing apparel	34	118.1	118.8	118.8	118.9	118.7	118.9	118.9	118.9	119.0	118.9
15	Leather and related products	3	100.6	103.1	108.1	108.1	105.0	115.6	115.6	115.6	115.6	115.6
16/17	Wood and products of wood & cork; articles of straw and plaiting materials/ Paper and paper products	16	97.3	97.3	97.8	101.5	98.5	102.8	103.2	105.0	107.0	104.5
18	Printing and reproduction of recorded media	28	98.3	100.5	94.4	92.0	96.3	94.0	93.0	93.0	91.8	92.9
20	Chemicals and chemical products	69	100.8	105.2	105.7	106.3	104.5	106.7	106.5	106.3	107.0	106.6
22	Rubber and plastic products	31	102.6	105.6	109.2	109.2	106.7	109.4	109.7	111.5	111.8	110.6
23	Other non-metallic mineral products	52	102.8	102.8	102.8	102.8	102.8	102.8	102.8	102.8	110.7	104.8
24	Basic metals	11	93.9	88.6	86.4	86.1	88.8	88.6	89.7	91.9	95.1	91.3
25	Fabricated metal products	76	106.0	106.0	105.9	105.8	105.9	106.6	106.7	106.7	107.2	106.8
27	Electrical equipment	2	96.0	98.2	98.2	98.2	97.6	98.2	98.2	98.2	98.2	98.2
28	Machinery and equipment, n.e.c	9	88.4	88.4	88.4	88.4	88.4	88.4	88.4	88.4	88.4	88.4
29	Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	5	102.6	102.6	102.6	102.6	102.6	102.6	102.6	119.3	119.7	111.0
30	Other transport equipment	16	93.2	101.4	117.2	109.1	105.2	102.4	103.2	102.7	104.3	103.1
31	Furniture	65	107.2	107.2	107.7	108.7	107.7	108.8	108.8	109.3	110.2	109.2
32	Other products	25	93.7	94.6	94.9	95.5	94.7	95.5	95.6	96.1	96.6	96.0

¹ Industrial classifications used are according to the National Standard Industrial Classification (NSIC) Revision 2 based on the UN International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) of all economic activities, Rev. 4 of 2008

Table 15.8(b) - Quarterly & yearly indices (PPIM) by industry group¹, 2016 -2017 - Manufacture of Food Products & Beverages

Base period: Year 2013=100

NSIC	Industry group	Weight	2016					2017				
			1st Qr.	2nd Qr.	3rd Qr.	4th Qr.	Year Average	1st Qr.	2nd Qr.	3rd Qr.	4th Qr.	Year Average
10-11	Total food products & beverages	552	100.7	100.3	101.3	103.6	101.5	103.7	104.2	104.9	105.1	104.5
101-108	Food products	375	98.5	97.4	98.6	99.6	98.5	99.6	99.6	99.1	99.2	99.4
1010	Processing and preserving of meat	97	99.6	99.8	102.2	104.2	101.4	105.2	106.0	106.1	106.9	106.1
1020	Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans & molluscs	3	102.6	110.0	110.0	110.0	108.1	110.0	110.0	112.4	112.4	111.2
1030	Processing and preserving of fruits and vegetables	10	103.1	107.8	108.9	109.5	107.3	109.7	110.0	110.6	110.8	110.2
1040	Vegetable and animal oils and fats	30	87.8	85.4	86.6	86.6	86.6	90.1	89.3	87.6	87.6	88.6
1050	Dairy products	16	106.9	106.9	105.3	106.4	106.4	108.1	108.6	108.6	109.2	108.6
1061	Grain mill products	54	94.7	78.3	78.8	79.5	82.8	74.7	72.6	69.8	70.2	71.8
1071	Bakery products	73	104.9	109.8	111.7	111.9	109.6	112.1	111.6	110.7	110.7	111.3
10711/ 10712	<i>Bread/Pastries and cakes</i>	69	105.0	109.8	111.5	111.7	109.5	111.7	111.2	110.3	110.3	110.8
10713/ 10730	<i>Biscuits and other dry bakery products</i>	4	104.7	106.5	112.8	116.1	110.0	119.8	119.8	119.8	119.8	119.8
1074	Macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products	11	100.3	100.3	100.5	100.5	100.4	100.5	103.9	105.5	105.5	103.9
1075	Prepared meals and dishes	2	106.8	114.9	114.9	114.9	112.8	114.9	118.4	121.2	121.7	119.0
1079	Other food products n.e.c	34	100.5	105.4	106.6	109.6	105.5	109.9	110.6	111.7	111.6	110.9
10791	<i>Tea</i>	5	71.4	76.1	76.1	80.8	76.1	82.2	84.4	93.7	93.7	88.5
10793/ 10799	<i>Spices, sauces, condiments and other food products n.e.c</i>	29	105.8	110.8	112.2	114.9	110.9	115.0	115.4	115.0	114.9	115.1
1080	Animal feed	45	91.0	89.3	89.3	89.3	89.7	89.3	89.3	89.3	88.0	88.9
110	Beverages	179	105.3	106.3	106.9	111.9	107.6	112.2	113.9	117.3	117.3	115.2
1101	Distilled potable alcoholic beverages	65	107.1	107.1	107.1	115.4	109.2	116.2	120.2	128.2	128.2	123.2
1102	Wines	13	111.9	120.3	120.4	125.3	119.5	125.3	126.5	128.8	128.8	127.4
1103	Malt liquors and malt including non alcoholic beer	74	103.5	104.5	105.9	107.8	105.4	107.8	108.2	109.0	109.0	108.5
1104	Soft drinks, mineral waters and other bottled waters	27	102.7	102.7	102.7	108.1	104.1	108.1	108.1	108.1	108.1	108.1

¹ Industrial classifications used are according to the National Standard Industrial Classification (NSIC) Revision 2 based on the UN International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) of all economic activities, Rev. 4 of 2008

Table 15.9 - Productivity and unit labour cost indices (Manufacturing Sector), 2000-2017

Year	Index 2000 = 100 - (Based on NSIC Rev 1)											Index 2007 = 100 - (Based on NSIC Rev 2)										
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Production index (A)	100.0	105.0	102.2	103.2	104.0	100.4	105.2	107.6	111.1	113.4	115.8	100.0	102.9	105.4	107.4	108.1	110.4	115.6	117.7	117.7	118.1	119.8
Employment index (B)	100.0	100.7	98.0	94.1	89.0	85.3	85.7	86.7	86.4	81.1	79.9	100.0	100.4	92.6	91.3	88.1	87.5	90.0	90.0	89.5	87.4	88.4
Capital index (C)	100.0	103.6	108.0	110.2	115.3	119.4	118.4	125.0	124.3	124.4	119.6	100.0	100.3	100.4	96.5	95.3	92.8	90.3	90.2	86.2	83.1	80.7
Labour cost index (D)	100.0	107.9	112.8	117.6	125.3	125.4	135.5	146.7	160.3	163.1	177.6	100.0	110.1	112.5	115.8	122.4	128.0	133.3	139.0	141.6	144.7	145.8
Labour productivity index (A/B)	100.0	104.3	104.3	109.7	116.9	117.7	122.8	124.1	128.6	139.8	144.9	100.0	102.4	113.8	117.6	122.7	126.1	128.4	130.7	131.6	135.1	135.5
Capital productivity index (A/C)	100.0	101.4	94.6	93.7	90.2	84.0	88.8	86.1	89.3	91.2	96.8	100.0	102.5	105.0	111.2	113.4	119.0	128.0	130.4	136.6	142.2	148.3
Unit labour cost index (D/A)	100.0	102.7	110.4	114.0	120.4	125.0	128.8	136.4	144.3	143.9	153.4	100.0	107.0	106.7	107.8	113.2	115.9	115.3	118.1	120.3	122.6	121.8

Note: The indices have been computed using Value Added based on the results of the 2013 CEA

Table 15.10 - Energy & Water Indicators, 2013 - 2017

Indicators	Unit	2013	2014	2015	2016 ^{1/}	2017
ENERGY						
Total primary energy requirement	ktoe	1,454.8	1,491.7	1,534.4	1,555.3	1,603.0
<i>of which: from Renewable sources</i>	%	15.1	14.2	16.4	14.6	13.6
Annual increase	%	+1.9	+2.5	+2.9	+1.4	+3.1
Total primary energy requirement index (2000 = 100)		105.7	108.4	111.5	113.0	116.4
Import dependency	%	84.9	85.8	83.6	85.4	86.4
Energy intensity	toe per Rs.100,000 GDP at 2006 prices	0.49	0.48	0.48	0.47	0.46
Per capita primary energy requirement	toe	1.16	1.18	1.22	1.23	1.27
Total final energy consumption	ktoe	870.6	891.9	912.9	951.1	982.0
<i>of which: from Renewable sources</i>	%	4.5	3.9	4.1	3.3	2.8
Per capita final energy consumption	toe	0.69	0.71	0.72	0.75	0.78
Total electricity generated	GWh	2,885	2,937	2,996	3,042	3,157
<i>of which: from Renewable sources</i>	%	20.6	20.3	22.7	21.8	20.9
Total electricity sold	GWh	2,384	2,452	2,505	2,559	2,618
Per capita consumption of electricity sold	kWh	1,894	1,945	1,984	2,025	2,070
WATER						
Mean annual rainfall, Island of Mauritius	Millimetres	2,126	2,094	2,377	1,896	2,134
Mean annual rainfall, Island of Rodrigues (Pte Canon)	Millimetres	978	1,145	1,272	839	965
Potable water produced ^{2/}	Mm ³	217	229	245	247	261
Potable water consumed ^{2/}	Mm ³	96	97	98	100	105
Potable water produced ^{2/} per capita per day	litres	487	514	549	555	586
Potable water consumed ^{2/} per capita per day	litres	216	218	220	225	235

^{1/} Revised

^{2/} Refer to Island of Mauritius only

Table 15.11 - Energy balance, 2017

Tonne of oil equivalent (toe)																		
Source Flow	Fossil fuels								Renewables								Electricity	Total
	Coal	Petroleum products							Fuelwood	Charcoal	Hydro	Wind	Landfill Gas	Photo-voltaic	Bagasse	Total Renewables		
		Gasolene	Diesel	Aviation Fuel	Kerosene	Fuel Oil	LPG	Total Petroleum products										
Local production	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,352	-	7,723	1,256	1,455	6,562	194,328	217,677	-	217,677
Imports	886,942	186,009	350,145	322,134	2,110	622,719	161,371	1,644,489	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,531,431
Re-exports and bunkering	-	-	(129,483)	(159,931)	-	(327,119)	-	(616,533)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(616,533)
Stock change / Statistical error	(415,622)	1,697	(6,283)	(1,968)	(1,068)	(26,279)	(80,085)	(113,987)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(529,609)
Total Primary Energy Requirement	471,320	187,706	214,379	160,235	1,042	269,321	81,286	913,969	6,352	-	7,723	1,256	1,455	6,562	194,328	217,677	-	1,602,966
Public electricity generation plant	-	-	(1,287)	-	(977)	(229,786)	-	(232,050)	-	-	(7,723)	(234)	-	(1)	-	(7,959)	109,780	(130,228)
Autoproducer plants	(450,533)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,022)	(1,455)	(6,561)	(172,609)	(181,647)	161,708	(470,472)
Other transformation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(772)	376	-	-	-	-	-	(396)	-	(396)
Own use	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,771)	(3,771)
Losses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(16,085)	(16,085)
Total Final Consumption	20,787	187,706	213,092	160,235	66	39,535	81,286	681,919	5,580	376	-	-	-	-	21,719	27,675	251,633	982,014
Manufacturing sector	20,787	-	35,880	-	-	35,657	5,899	77,436	472	-	-	-	-	-	21,719	22,191	85,418	205,833
Transport sector ¹	-	187,706	175,004	160,235	-	3,877	3,581	530,403	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	530,403
Commercial and distributive trade sector	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,467	17,467	-	306	-	-	-	-	-	306	81,849	99,623
Household	-	-	-	-	66	-	54,012	54,077	5,108	70	-	-	-	-	-	5,178	75,035	134,290
Agriculture	-	-	2,208	-	-	-	-	2,208	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,010	4,218
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	327	327	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,320	7,647

¹ includes fuel used for transport by all sectors

Note: figures in brackets represent negative quantities

Table 15.12 - Electricity Production, 2013 - 2017

	Unit	2013	2014	2015	2016 ^{1/}	2017
Plant effective capacity	MW	700.04	709.79	714.36	731.65	776.61
Hydro	"	56.30	56.30	56.30	56.30	56.30
Wind	"	1.28	1.28	1.28	10.63	10.63
Photovoltaic	"	2.46	18.21	18.68	26.32	27.88
Landfill gas	"	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Thermal (CEB)	"	400.00	394.00	394.20	394.20	437.60
Thermal (IPP)	"	240.00	240.00	243.90	244.2	244.2
Electricity generated	GWh	2,885.3	2,936.9	2,995.6	3,042.2	3,156.8
<u>Renewable source:</u>						
Hydro	"	94.8	90.8	121.9	99.5	89.8
Wind	"	3.6	3.2	2.7	18.0	14.6
Landfill Gas	"	20.0	21.3	20.4	18.7	16.9
Photovoltaic	"	2.7	24.6	25.9	30.3	76.3
Bagasse	"	472.8	456.2	509.8	497.0	463.2
<u>Fossil fuels:</u>						
Fuel/Diesel oil & Kerosene	"	1,077.8	1,081.3	1,133.2	1,111.9	1,184.0
Coal	"	1,213.6	1,259.5	1,181.7	1,266.8	1,312.0
% export to CEB	%	49.7	51.2	49.1	51.4	51.1

Source: Central Electricity Board (CEB) and Annual Sugar Industry Energy Survey

^{1/} Revised

Table 15.13 - Electricity sold by type of tariff, 2016 - 2017

Class of consumer	No. of consumers		Sales (GWh)		Value sold ^{1/} (million Rupees)		Average sales price ^{1/} per kWh (Rupees)	
	2016	2017	2016	2017	2016	2017	2016	2017
Domestic	413,068	420,876	854.5	872.7	4,924.2	5,035.8	5.76	5.77
Commercial	41,879	42,761	927.8	952.0	6,812.3	6,964.4	7.34	7.32
Industrial	6,352	6,353	735.8	755.3	2,605.8	2,669.7	3.54	3.53
<i>of which: irrigation</i>	662	697	25.5	23.4	71.5	65.0	2.78	2.78
Other	654	676	40.5	38.2	308.0	298.4	7.60	7.81
All consumers	461,953	470,666	2,558.6	2,618.1	14,650.3	14,968.3	5.73	5.72

^{1/} Excluding VAT & meter rent.

Source: Central Electricity Board (CEB)

Table 15.14 - Average monthly potable water production (Mm³), 2013 - 2017 (Island of Mauritius)

Period	Mare Aux Vacoas (Upper)			Mare Aux Vacoas (Lower)			Port -Louis			District water supply - North			District water supply - South			District water supply - East			Total production				
	Surface	Borehole	Total	Surface	Borehole	Total	Surface	Borehole	Total	Surface	Borehole	Total	Surface	Borehole	Total	Surface	Borehole	Total	Surface	Borehole	Total	Surface	Borehole
<i>Million metre cube (Mm³)</i>																							
2013	43.2	6.6	49.8	-	30.0	30.0	20.5	13.2	33.7	26.3	21.3	47.6	9.7	16.7	26.4	9.4	19.7	29.1	109.1	107.5	216.6	50.4%	49.6%
2014	41.8	7.0	48.8	-	32.0	32.0	19.2	15.6	34.8	26.7	22.0	48.7	10.4	21.7	32.1	12.1	20.2	32.3	110.2	118.5	228.7	48.2%	51.8%
2015	43.9	7.7	51.6	-	33.5	33.5	17.4	17.7	35.1	26.0	24.5	50.5	10.8	25.4	36.2	14.3	23.4	37.7	112.4	132.2	244.6	45.9%	54.1%
2016	44.6	7.7	52.3	-	33.8	33.8	21.3	14.3	35.6	26.0	24.8	50.8	10.7	24.7	35.4	13.3	26.1	39.4	115.9	131.4	247.3	46.9%	53.1%
2017	43.6	7.8	51.4	10.6	35.5	46.2	31.3	13.0	44.2	31.2	7.8	39.0	11.3	26.6	38.0	15.6	26.9	42.5	143.6	117.7	261.3	55.0%	45.0%

Source: Central Water Authority

Table 15.15 - Water sales by tariff of subscriber, 2016 - 2017 (Island of Mauritius)

Type of Tariff	No. of consumers		Volume Sold (Mm ³)		Amount Collectible (Rupees million)		Average sales price per m ³ (Rupees)	
	2016	2017	2016	2017	2016	2017	2016	2017
Domestic	335,058	341,939	76.4	80.2	722.6	775.1	9.5	9.7
Public Sector Agency	2,548	2,575	4.0	4.0	97.3	96.1	24.0	24.1
Acquired / concessionary prizes	30	30	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	14.6	13.2
Business	1,177	1,216	7.6	7.8	261.1	268.8	34.5	34.5
Commercial	14,382	15,013	6.5	6.8	173.6	182.2	26.7	26.7
Religious	2,125	2,181	0.7	0.7	13.1	14.5	20.1	20.6
Industrial	554	544	3.8	3.7	69.5	67.9	18.2	18.2
Agriculture	4,077	4,111	1.4	1.4	20.4	21.2	15.0	15.1
Total potable water	359,951	367,609	100.4	104.6	1357.8	1426.0	13.5	13.6
Total non-treated water (Mainly for Agriculture and Industry)	377	387	18.5	14.9	97.0	78.0	5.2	5.2
Grand Total	360,328	367,996	118.9	119.5	1454.8	1504.0	12.2	12.6

Source: Central Water Authority

Table 16.2 - Total ¹ number of permits and floor area by region, 2013 - 2017

Region	2013		2014		2015		2016		2017	
	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)
Urban areas	2,883	543,702	2,528	447,665	2,691	491,976	2,673	578,072	2,320	517,358
Port Louis	634	108,020	446	66,586	486	83,353	668	112,958	393	74,632
Beau Bassin - Rose Hill	610	109,183	541	85,630	423	52,954	441	69,814	369	67,592
Curepipe	493	112,961	432	91,766	481	100,485	426	76,536	338	80,298
Quatre Bornes	515	115,637	423	86,942	498	124,471	450	175,873	406	128,763
Vacoas - Phoenix	631	97,901	686	116,741	803	130,713	688	142,891	814	166,073
Rural areas	4,755	779,647	4,062	1,092,251	4,222	826,823	4,197	864,491	4,583	965,098
Pamplemousses	734	115,166	690	127,874	558	98,144	788	152,098	883	168,322
Riviere du Rempart	728	130,119	699	327,831	832	193,850	776	229,337	832	218,493
Flacq	748	112,735	669	90,801	783	147,053	761	107,456	858	129,581
Grand Port	609	88,220	442	116,346	556	75,692	403	66,152	558	82,865
Savanne	633	92,555	472	76,767	471	60,411	480	61,027	516	72,107
Plaines Wilhems	36	4,403	34	4,031	49	6,549	23	2,902	28	3,035
Moka	666	114,972	518	231,720	425	108,311	433	88,434	505	130,036
Black River	601	121,477	538	116,881	548	136,813	533	157,085	403	160,659
TOTAL	7,638	1,323,349	6,590	1,539,916	6,913	1,318,800	6,870	1,442,563	6,903	1,482,456

¹ Includes new buildings and additions for which permits have been issued by Municipalities and District Councils

Table 16.3 - Total ¹ number of permits and floor area by region for residential buildings, 2013 - 2017

Region	2013		2014		2015		2016		2017	
	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)
Urban areas	2,619	457,859	2,341	388,192	2,539	385,338	2,505	427,326	2,130	408,897
Port Louis	578	81,813	400	54,016	457	60,115	630	95,417	350	50,648
Beau Bassin - Rose Hill	552	86,759	510	78,816	404	47,241	408	62,367	331	59,896
Curepipe	440	103,473	403	86,252	466	78,437	406	72,067	305	63,015
Quatre Bornes	473	101,081	395	68,905	457	88,196	407	80,605	367	105,753
Vacoas - Phoenix	576	84,733	633	100,203	755	111,349	654	116,870	777	129,585
Rural areas	4,367	676,635	3,784	992,866	3,999	725,616	3,938	744,007	4,247	845,729
Pamplemousses	672	98,095	631	102,673	527	89,598	750	120,118	802	140,338
Riviere du Rempart	657	106,010	630	309,750	772	166,685	691	186,791	763	185,185
Flacq	684	99,550	635	84,016	744	131,472	725	96,249	813	116,153
Grand Port	566	75,879	412	102,245	531	71,192	374	55,490	518	77,698
Savanne	577	84,622	445	60,382	453	57,659	458	58,007	483	64,577
Plaines Wilhems	33	3,988	34	4,031	47	6,344	23	2,902	28	3,035
Moka	624	102,100	491	221,864	401	88,745	409	81,045	470	110,096
Black River	554	106,391	506	107,905	524	113,921	508	143,405	370	148,648
TOTAL	6,986	1,134,494	6,125	1,381,058	6,538	1,110,954	6,443	1,171,332	6,377	1,254,626

¹ Includes new buildings and additions for which permits have been issued by Municipalities and District Councils

Table 16.4 - Total ¹ number of permits and floor area by region for non-residential buildings, 2013 - 2017

Region	2013		2014		2015		2016		2017	
	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)
	Urban areas	264	85,843	187	59,473	152	106,639	168	150,746	190	108,462
Port Louis	56	26,207	46	12,570	29	23,239	38	17,541	43	23,985
Beau Bassin - Rose Hill	58	22,424	31	6,814	19	5,713	33	7,447	38	7,696
Curepipe	53	9,488	29	5,514	15	22,048	20	4,469	33	17,283
Quatre Bornes	42	14,556	28	18,037	41	36,275	43	95,268	39	23,010
Vacoas - Phoenix	55	13,168	53	16,538	48	19,364	34	26,021	37	36,488
Rural areas	388	103,012	278	99,385	223	101,207	259	120,484	336	119,368
Pamplemousses	62	17,071	59	25,201	31	8,546	38	31,980	81	27,985
Riviere du Rempart	71	24,109	69	18,081	60	27,165	85	42,546	69	33,309
Flacq	64	13,185	34	6,785	39	15,581	36	11,207	45	13,427
Grand Port	43	12,341	30	14,101	25	4,500	29	10,662	40	5,167
Savanne	56	7,933	27	16,385	18	2,752	22	3,020	33	7,530
Plaines Wilhems	3	415	0	0	2	205	0	0	0	0
Moka	42	12,872	27	9,856	24	19,566	24	7,389	35	19,939
Black River	47	15,086	32	8,976	24	22,892	25	13,680	33	12,011
TOTAL	652	188,855	465	158,858	375	207,846	427	271,230	526	227,830

¹ Includes new buildings and additions for which permits have been issued by Municipalities and District Councils

Table 16.5 - Number of permits for residential buildings¹ by range of floor area, 2013 - 2017

Range of floor area (sq mts)	2013				2014				2015				2016				2017			
	Urban	Rural	Total		Urban	Rural	Total		Urban	Rural	Total		Urban	Rural	Total		Urban	Rural	Total	
	Number		%		Number		%		Number		%		Number		%		Number		%	
Less than 65	401	522	923	13	342	386	728	12	399	300	699	11	341	242	583	9	263	313	576	9
65-139	1,185	2,103	3,288	47	1,112	1,874	2,986	49	1,229	2,153	3,382	52	1,139	2,113	3,252	50	986	2,224	3,210	50
140-299	815	1,428	2,243	32	690	1,215	1,905	31	751	1,223	1,974	30	837	1,229	2,066	32	667	1,339	2,006	31
300-499	168	255	423	6	154	204	358	6	136	238	374	6	160	267	427	7	177	271	448	7
500 & over	50	59	109	2	43	105	148	2	24	85	109	2	28	87	115	2	37	100	137	2
TOTAL	2,619	4,367	6,986	100	2,341	3,784	6,125	100	2,539	3,999	6,538	100	2,505	3,938	6,443	100	2,130	4,247	6,377	100

¹ Includes new buildings and additions

Table 16.7 - Monthly Construction Price Index by work categories, January - December 2017

(Base: 2nd Quarter 2009= 100)

Work Categories	Weight	2017												Yearly Average
		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
1. Setting up	1.5	109.7	109.7	109.7	109.7	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.0	110.6	110.7	110.0
2. Setting out	0.5	128.7	128.7	128.7	128.8	128.8	128.8	128.8	128.8	128.8	128.7	128.7	128.8	128.8
3. Earthworks	3.3	115.2	115.2	115.2	115.2	115.2	115.2	115.2	115.2	115.2	115.2	118.0	118.0	115.7
4. Concrete	21.3	119.3	119.3	119.3	119.3	119.3	119.3	119.3	119.3	119.3	119.3	121.1	121.1	119.6
5. Reinforcement	14.6	100.3	100.3	100.8	100.8	100.8	100.8	101.0	101.0	101.5	101.5	101.5	101.5	101.0
6. Formwork (coffrage)	8.5	113.4	113.3	113.3	113.3	113.6	113.6	113.6	113.6	114.2	113.8	113.8	113.8	113.6
7. Blockwork	8.7	120.6	120.6	120.6	120.6	120.6	120.6	120.6	120.6	120.6	120.6	131.1	131.1	122.4
8. Softwood joinery	1.5	119.0	119.0	119.0	119.0	119.1	119.1	119.2	119.2	119.2	119.2	119.2	119.2	119.1
9. Aluminium Doors and Openings	6.0	106.9	106.9	106.9	106.9	106.9	106.9	106.9	106.9	106.9	106.9	106.9	106.9	106.9
10. Metal openings	4.1	113.1	113.1	113.2	113.1	113.1	113.1	113.1	113.1	113.1	113.1	113.1	113.1	113.1
11. Rendering to wall/ceiling (crepissage)	10.4	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.0	121.5	121.5	121.1
12. Bed & screed to floor/roof	3.8	119.6	119.6	119.6	119.6	119.9	119.9	119.9	119.9	119.9	119.9	120.8	120.6	119.9
13. Tiling	1.6	119.3	119.3	119.3	119.3	119.3	119.3	119.3	119.3	119.3	119.3	119.3	119.4	119.3
14. Painting	3.2	126.3	126.3	126.3	126.3	126.3	126.3	126.3	126.3	126.3	126.3	126.3	126.3	126.3
15. Plumbing and Drainage	5.0	110.4	110.4	110.3	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.5	112.5	112.5	112.5	112.5	112.5	111.9
16. Electrical installation	6.0	114.0	114.1	113.2	113.2	113.2	113.2	113.5	113.5	113.5	113.5	113.5	113.4	113.5
Total	100.0	114.6	114.6	114.6	114.7	114.7	114.7	114.8	114.8	114.9	114.9	116.3	116.3	115.0

SECTION - 17 : CLIMATE AND ENVIRONMENT

Table 17.1 - Main environment indicators, 2016 and 2017

Indicator	Units	2016	2017
Republic of Mauritius			
1. Terrestrial protected areas	ha	14,914.5	14,914.5
2. Marine protected areas	ha	13,953	13,953
3. Total Greenhouse gas (GHG) emission ¹	Gg CO ₂ -eq	5,403.0	5,572.0
4. Total Carbon dioxide emission ¹	000 tons	4,087.0	4,226.2
5. Per capita carbon dioxide emission ¹	tons	3.2	3.3
6. Total electricity generated	GWh	3,042.2	3,156.8
7. Electricity generated from renewable sources	%	21.8	20.9
8. Total primary energy requirement	ktoe	1555.3 ²	1,603.0
9. Primary energy requirement from renewable sources	%	14.6	13.6
10. Per capita primary energy requirement	toe	1.23	1.27
11. Per capita final energy consumption	toe	0.75	0.78
12. Energy intensity	toe per Rs.100,000 GDP at 2006 prices	0.47	0.46
Island of Mauritius			
13. Forest area	ha	47,066	47,066
14. Total forest area as a % of total land area	%	25.2	25.2
15. Total fish production (fresh-weight equivalent)	tons	16,874 ²	22,732
16. Irrigated land	ha	16,807	16,455
17. Mean annual rainfall	millimetres	1,895	2,140
18. Mean of maximum annual temperature	degrees Celcius	27.7	28.3
19. Mean of minimum annual temperature	degrees Celcius	20.4	21.0
20. Annual fresh water abstraction	Mm ³	620	610
21. Daily per capita domestic water consumption	litres	166.0 ²	174.0
22. Daily per capita solid waste disposed at landfill	Kg	1.00	1.08

Other Environment Statistics

23. Length of coastline	km	322
24. Length of coral reefs	km	150
25. Area of coral reefs	km ²	300
26. Lagoon areas	km ²	243
27. Exclusive Economic Zone (EEZ) - Republic of Mauritius	km ²	2.3 million

¹ Provisional² Revised

Table 17.2 Monthly mean temperature, 2008 - 2017

Month Year		Degrees celcius																									
		Jan		Feb		Mar		Apr		May		Jun		Jul		Aug		Sept		Oct		Nov		Dec		Mean annual temperature	
		LTM ¹ (26.1)		LTM (26.2)		LTM (25.8)		LTM (24.9)		LTM (23.2)		LTM (21.4)		LTM (20.6)		LTM (20.7)		LTM (21.3)		LTM (22.3)		LTM (23.9)		LTM (25.3)		LTM (23.5)	
Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM
2008	26.1	0.0	26.2	-0.1	25.3	-0.5	25.0	0.1	23.1	-0.1	21.3	-0.1	20.4	-0.2	21.3	0.6	21.8	0.5	22.8	0.5	24.7	0.8	25.9	0.7	23.6	0.1	
2009	26.9	0.8	26.8	0.6	26.2	0.4	25.8	0.9	23.8	0.6	22.4	1.0	21.0	0.4	20.9	0.3	21.5	0.3	23.0	0.7	24.2	0.3	25.8	0.6	24.0	0.5	
2010	26.4	0.4	26.9	0.7	26.5	0.7	25.3	0.4	24.4	1.2	22.8	1.4	21.0	0.4	20.8	0.2	21.4	0.1	23.2	1.0	23.8	0.0	25.3	0.1	24.0	0.5	
2011	26.2	0.1	26.6	0.4	26.1	0.3	25.5	0.6	23.7	0.5	22.9	1.5	21.4	0.8	21.1	0.4	21.8	0.6	22.9	0.6	24.8	0.9	25.5	0.3	24.0	0.5	
2012	26.0	0.0	27.0	0.8	26.0	0.3	25.5	0.6	23.3	0.1	21.6	0.2	21.4	0.8	21.3	0.7	21.8	0.5	23.2	0.9	24.8	0.9	26.3	1.0	24.0	0.5	
2013	26.4	0.4	26.7	0.5	26.1	0.4	25.0	0.1	23.0	-0.2	21.6	0.2	20.5	-0.1	21.1	0.5	22.2	0.9	23.6	1.3	24.6	0.7	25.9	0.6	23.9	0.4	
2014	26.7	0.6	26.8	0.6	26.4	0.6	25.3	0.4	23.5	0.3	22.4	1.0	22.0	1.4	21.6	0.9	22.0	0.7	24.2	2.0	25.5	1.6	26.4	1.1	24.4	0.9	
2015	26.4	0.3	26.2	0.0	26.0	0.2	25.3	0.4	24.0	0.8	22.7	1.3	21.5	0.9	21.6	0.9	22.1	0.8	23.7	1.4	24.5	0.6	26.7	1.4	24.2	0.7	
2016	27.1	1.0	27.1	0.9	26.9	1.1	26.0	1.1	23.2	0.0	21.7	0.3	20.9	0.3	21.5	0.8	21.2	-0.1	23.3	1.0	24.5	0.6	25.3	0.0	24.1	0.6	
2017	26.7	0.6	26.7	0.5	27.1	1.3	26.1	1.2	24.2	1.0	22.8	1.3	22.5	1.9	22.2	1.5	22.6	1.2	23.8	1.5	24.7	0.8	26.5	1.2	24.6	1.1	

Source: Mauritius Meteorological Services

¹ LTM: Long term mean, 1981-2010

Table 17.3 Monthly mean maximum temperature, 2008 - 2017

Degrees celcius

Month \ Year	Jan		Feb		Mar		Apr		May		Jun		Jul		Aug		Sept		Oct		Nov		Dec		Mean of maximum annual temperature		
	LTM ¹ (29.8)		LTM (29.8)		LTM (29.4)		LTM (28.6)		LTM (27.0)		LTM (25.2)		LTM (24.3)		LTM (24.4)		LTM (25.3)		LTM (26.2)		LTM (28.1)		LTM (29.3)		LTM (27.3)		
	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM
2008	29.5	-0.3	29.4	-0.3	28.7	-0.7	29.0	0.4	27.0	0.1	24.6	-0.6	24.0	-0.3	24.7	0.3	25.0	-0.4	26.1	-0.1	28.7	0.6	30.0	0.7	27.2	-0.1	
2009	30.9	1.1	30.3	0.6	29.7	0.4	28.9	0.4	27.5	0.6	26.2	0.9	24.2	-0.1	24.3	-0.1	25.4	0.1	26.8	0.5	27.7	-0.3	29.6	0.3	27.6	0.3	
2010	29.9	0.1	30.3	0.6	29.9	0.5	29.2	0.6	27.9	1.0	26.5	1.2	24.7	0.4	24.6	0.2	25.8	0.5	27.3	1.1	28.1	0.0	29.8	0.5	27.8	0.5	
2011	30.1	0.3	30.0	0.2	29.7	0.3	29.2	0.7	28.0	1.1	26.6	1.4	25.2	0.9	24.7	0.3	26.0	0.7	27.1	0.8	29.1	1.0	29.1	-0.2	27.9	0.6	
2012	30.1	0.2	30.8	1.1	29.5	0.1	28.6	0.1	26.6	-0.3	25.1	-0.1	24.9	0.6	24.8	0.4	25.6	0.3	27.2	1.0	28.9	0.8	29.8	0.5	27.7	0.4	
2013	29.7	-0.1	30.0	0.2	29.5	0.2	28.1	-0.4	27.1	0.1	25.6	0.4	24.9	0.6	24.8	0.4	26.1	0.8	27.5	1.3	28.8	0.8	30.0	0.7	27.7	0.4	
2014	30.0	0.2	30.4	0.6	30.1	0.7	29.0	0.4	27.5	0.6	26.1	0.9	25.3	1.0	25.4	1.0	26.3	1.0	28.3	2.1	29.5	1.5	30.1	0.8	28.2	0.9	
2015	29.5	-0.3	29.7	-0.1	29.6	0.2	29.2	0.6	27.6	0.6	25.8	0.6	25.1	0.8	25.3	0.9	26.2	0.9	27.4	1.2	28.5	0.4	30.6	1.3	27.9	0.6	
2016	30.9	1.1	30.3	0.5	30.5	1.1	29.5	0.9	26.9	-0.1	25.1	-0.1	24.1	-0.2	24.9	0.5	25.0	-0.3	27.4	1.2	28.6	0.5	29.3	0.0	27.7	0.4	
2017	30.7	0.9	30.4	0.6	30.4	1.0	29.6	1.0	27.4	0.4	26.3	1.1	25.8	1.5	25.7	1.3	26.4	1.1	27.8	1.6	28.5	0.4	30.7	1.4	28.3	1.0	

Source: Mauritius Meteorological Services

¹ LTM: Long term mean, 1981-2010

Table 17.4 Monthly mean minimum temperature, 2008 - 2017

Degrees celcius

Month	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Mean of minimum annual temperature													
	LTM ¹ (22.3)	LTM (22.6)	LTM (22.1)	LTM (21.2)	LTM (19.4)	LTM (17.6)	LTM (16.9)	LTM (16.9)	LTM (17.2)	LTM (18.3)	LTM (19.6)	LTM (21.2)	LTM (19.6)													
Year	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM		
2008	22.6	0.3	22.9	0.3	21.9	-0.3	20.9	-0.3	19.3	-0.1	18.0	0.4	16.8	-0.1	17.8	0.9	18.6	1.4	19.4	1.1	20.6	1.1	21.9	0.7	20.1	0.5
2009	22.8	0.5	23.3	0.7	22.7	0.5	22.6	1.4	20.0	0.7	18.6	1.0	17.8	0.9	17.5	0.6	17.6	0.4	19.2	0.9	20.6	1.1	22.0	0.8	20.4	0.8
2010	22.9	0.6	23.4	0.8	23.1	0.9	21.5	0.3	20.9	1.5	19.1	1.5	17.3	0.4	17.0	0.1	17.0	-0.3	19.1	0.8	19.6	0.0	20.9	-0.3	20.1	0.5
2011	22.2	-0.1	23.3	0.7	22.5	0.3	21.8	0.6	19.4	0.1	19.2	1.6	17.5	0.6	17.5	0.6	17.6	0.4	18.7	0.4	20.5	0.9	21.9	0.7	20.2	0.6
2012	22.0	-0.3	23.1	0.5	22.5	0.4	22.3	1.1	20.1	0.7	18.1	0.5	17.9	1.0	17.8	0.9	17.9	0.7	19.1	0.8	20.7	1.1	22.8	1.6	20.4	0.8
2013	23.1	0.8	23.4	0.8	22.7	0.6	21.9	0.7	18.9	-0.5	17.6	0.0	16.1	-0.8	17.5	0.6	18.2	1.0	19.6	1.3	20.3	0.7	21.8	0.6	20.1	0.5
2014	23.3	1.0	23.2	0.6	22.6	0.5	21.5	0.3	19.5	0.1	18.7	1.1	18.6	1.7	17.7	0.8	17.6	0.4	20.1	1.8	21.4	1.8	22.6	1.4	20.6	1.0
2015	23.4	1.1	22.6	0.0	22.4	0.3	21.5	0.3	20.3	0.9	19.7	2.1	18.0	1.1	17.8	0.9	18.1	0.9	20.0	1.7	20.6	1.0	22.8	1.6	20.6	1.0
2016	23.3	1.0	23.9	1.3	23.3	1.2	22.5	1.3	19.5	0.1	18.4	0.8	17.7	0.8	18.1	1.2	17.4	0.2	19.1	0.8	20.3	0.7	21.2	0.0	20.4	0.8
2017	22.6	0.3	22.9	0.3	23.7	1.6	22.6	1.4	21.0	1.6	19.2	1.6	19.1	2.2	18.7	1.8	18.7	1.5	19.8	1.5	20.9	1.3	22.2	1.0	21.0	1.4

Source: Mauritius Meteorological Services

¹ LTM: Long term mean, 1981-2010

Table 17.5- Monthly mean rainfall, 2015 - 2017

Millimetres

Period	Island of Mauritius							Island of Rodrigues (Pte Canon)						
	Long Term Mean (1981-2010)	2015		2016		2017		Long Term Mean (1981-2010)	2015		2016		2017	
		Mean	% of Long Term Mean	Mean	% of Long Term Mean	Mean	% of Long Term Mean		Mean	% of Long Term Mean	Mean	% of Long Term Mean	Mean	% of Long Term Mean
Year	2,003	2,377	119	1,895	95	2,140	107	1,102	1,272	115	839	76	965	88
Jan	263	455	173	185	70	146	56	149	303	203	46	31	52	35
Feb	348	271	78	442	127	332	95	160	37	23	82	51	36	23
Mar	263	400	152	153	58	264	100	133	168	126	84	63	84	63
Apr	212	134	63	245	116	272	128	138	156	113	123	89	174	126
May	148	165	111	127	86	367	248	84	89	106	107	128	157	187
Jun	107	218	204	133	124	152	142	72	31	43	78	109	130	181
Jul	125	150	120	179	144	160	128	87	67	77	92	105	88	101
Aug	106	143	135	130	123	145	137	63	68	108	50	80	57	90
Sep	96	46	48	49	51	56	58	51	42	82	43	85	40	78
Oct	77	152	197	50	65	69	90	43	189	440	10	23	67	156
Nov	78	96	123	64	82	105	135	64	22	34	55	86	62	97
Dec	180	147	82	138	77	72	40	58	100	172	68	117	18	31

Source: Mauritius Meteorological Services

Table 17.6 - Forest area by category, 2008 - 2017

										Hectares
Category	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
State - owned	22,159	22,159	22,159	22,140	22,143	22,108	22,103	22,069	22,066	22,066
Plantations	11,855	11,901	11,916	11,897	11,900	11,867	11,830	11,804	11,798	11,802
Nature reserves	799	799	799	799	799	799	799	799	799	799
<i>on mainland</i>	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
<i>islets</i>	599	599	599	599	599	599	599	599	599	599
Black River Gorges National Park	6,574	6,574	6,574	6,574	6,574	6,574	6,574	6,574	6,574	6,574
Bras D'Eau National Park ¹	472	472	472	497	497	497	497	497	497	497
Islet National Parks	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	134
Vallee d' Osterlog Endemic Garden	275	275	275	275	275	275	275	275	275	275
Other forest lands	1,419	1,373	1,358	1,333	1,333	1,332	1,369	1,361	1,366	1,362
Pas Geometriques	631	631	631	631	631	630	625	625	623	623
<i>Plantations</i>	222	222	222	222	222	221	216	216	214	214
<i>Leased for grazing and tree planting</i>	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
<i>Others (mostly rocky)</i>	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179
Privately - owned lands²	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000
Reserves	6,553	6,553	6,553	6,553	6,553	6,553	6,553	6,553	6,553	6,553
<i>Mountain reserves</i>	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800
<i>River reserves</i>	2,740	2,740	2,740	2,740	2,740	2,740	2,740	2,740	2,740	2,740
<i>Private reserves</i>	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
Other ³	18,447	18,447	18,447	18,447	18,447	18,447	18,447	18,447	18,447	18,447
Total	47,159	47,159	47,159	47,140	47,143	47,108	47,103	47,069	47,066	47,066

Source : Forestry Service, Ministry of Agro Industry and Food Security

¹ Bras D'Eau National Park was proclaimed in 2011 . From 2002 to 2010 was known as Bras D'Eau & Poste La Fayette Reserves.

² Current figures for privately-owned lands are crude estimates based on expert knowledge from Forestry Service.

³ Includes plantations, forest lands, scrub and grazing lands.

Table 17.7 - Forest plantations ¹ by type of plants, 2008 - 2017

										Hectares
Type of plant	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Soft wood	9,782	9,821	9,836	9,813	9,816	9,816	9,774	9,748	9,742	9,741
Pine	8,165	8,197	8,199	8,176	8,179	8,179	8,137	8,111	8,105	8,104
Other softwood	1,617	1,624	1,637	1,637	1,637	1,637	1,637	1,637	1,637	1,637
Hardwood	2,295	2,302	2,302	2,306	2,306	2,272	2,272	2,272	2,270	2,276
Eucalyptus and Casuarina	1,443	1,443	1,443	1,443	1,443	1,409	1,404	1,404	1,402	1,402
Other hardwood	852	859	859	863	863	863	868	868	868	874
Total	12,077	12,123	12,138	12,119	12,122	12,088	12,046	12,020	12,012	12,017

Source : Forestry Service, Ministry of Agro Industry and Food Security.

¹ State land**Table 17.8 - Local production logs, poles and fuelwood, 2008 - 2017**

										cubic metre (roundwood)
Year	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017 ¹
Local Production	10,885	10,531	14,328	10,960	8,232	5,317	4,847	3,451	6,511	5,652
Timber	4,330	3,807	3,696	3,207	2,354	948	976	598	1,155	1,071
<i>State Lands</i>	4,260	3,762	3,231	3,077	2,164	853	786	537	974	863
<i>Private Lands</i> ²	70	45	465	130	190	95	190	61	181	208
Poles	1,284	1,242	1,220	1,281	801	484	260	168	178	202
<i>State Lands</i>	1,002	1,102	787	1,098	489	321	100	77	68	66
<i>Private Lands</i> ²	282	140	433	183	312	163	160	91	110	136
Fuelwood	5,271	5,482	9,412	6,472	5,077	3,885	3,611	2,685	5,178	4,379
<i>State Lands</i>	5,089	5,202	8,217	5,965	4,658	3,520	3,111	2,512	4,741	4,116
<i>Private Lands</i> ²	182	280	1,195	507	419	365	500	173	437	263

Source : Forestry Service, Ministry of Agro Industry and Food Security.

¹ Provisional² Estimates

Table 17.9 - Total emissions¹ and removals of greenhouse gases, 2014² - 2017²

Greenhouse gas	Unit	2014	2015	2016	2017
Emissions					
Carbon Dioxide (CO ₂)	Thousand tonnes	4,063.19	4,054.14	4,087.03	4,226.17
Methane (CH ₄)	Thousand tonnes	49.94	52.15	53.68	55.34
Nitrous Oxide (N ₂ O)	Thousand tonnes	0.61	0.53	0.58	0.56
Hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)	Thousand tonnes CO ₂ -eq	6.92	7.77	8.92	10.06
Total Greenhouse Gas (GHG) ³	Thousand tonnes CO ₂ -eq	5,307.95	5,321.36	5,403.01	5,571.97
Net GHG ³	Thousand tonnes CO ₂ -eq	4,942.85	4,953.46	5,039.81	5,207.25

¹ Based on 2006 Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) Guidelines of the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC)

² Provisional (To be revised in First Biennial Update Report)

³ Refers to carbon dioxide, methane, nitrous oxide and hydrofluorocarbons

Table 17.10 - Disposal of solid waste by type at Mare Chicose landfill site, 2011 - 2017

Tonnes

Waste type	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Domestic	389,743	365,867	408,858	401,785	431,995	428,032	462,431
Construction	5,306	5,601	6,141	2,363	1,488	2,757	2,090
Industrial (excl. textile)	1,565	680	325	190	279	263	507
Textile	130	233	89	18	9	-	-
Tuna/Sludge	10,402	7,370	6,963	5,191	4,692	4,284	5,081
Poultry	5,942	6,061	5,316	5,707	6,333	7,028	7,576
Rubber tyres	447	372	315	431	486	492	855
Asbestos	15	6	50	26	15	34	41
Condemned goods	848	1,573	1,588	1,586	2,840	1,125	1,340
Difficult and hazardous	13	7	17	1	17	472	651
Paper waste	67	7	30	5	10	2	24
Others	65	149	243	175	312	206	1,600
Total	414,543	387,926	429,935	417,478	448,476	444,695	482,195

Source: Solid Waste Management Division, Ministry of Social Security, National Solidarity, and Environment and Sustainable Development

Table 17.11 - Volume of wastewater treated by public treatment stations and by type of treatment , 2008 - 2017

Type of treatment and Station	Mm ³									
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Primary treatment	18.21	24.71	19.61	26.19	20.20	21.76	23.95	27.91	29.46	31.46
Montagne Jacquot	10.00	16.50	11.40	17.25	11.50	13.22	14.40	15.07	14.49	15.49
Baie du Tombeau	8.21	8.21	8.21	8.94	8.70	8.54	9.55	12.84	14.97	15.97
Secondary treatment	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.76	0.79	0.83	0.90
Pailles Treatment Plant	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.14
Bois Marchand	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
Riviere du Rempart	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.06	0.06	0.10	0.10
Robinson	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
Vuillemin	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.12	0.15	0.15	0.15
Flacq	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15
Dubreuil	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.13
Tertiary treatment	17.30	16.55	14.60	13.24	15.67	18.55	15.75	20.67	20.35	20.23
Grand Bay	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.77	0.86	0.98	0.99	0.85	0.83
St. Martin	16.70	15.95	14.00	12.64	14.90	17.69	14.77	19.68	19.50	19.40
Total	36.24	41.99	34.94	40.16	36.60	41.04	40.46	49.37	50.64	52.59

Source : Wastewater Management Authority

Table 17.12 - Consumption of controlled ozone-depleting substances by type of substances, 2008 - 2017

Metric Tonnes

Type of substances	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Hydrochlorofluorocarbon (HCFC's)	122.48	192.12	96.13	157.40	125.94	96.87	142.52	122.34	110.97	106.10
Total	122.48	192.12	96.13	157.4	125.94	96.87	142.52	122.34	110.97	106.10

Source: Ministry of Social Security, National Solidarity, and Environment and Sustainable Development (Environment and Sustainable Development Division)